

November 08, 2023

To,

The Corporate Relations Department, The National Stock Exchange of India Limited, Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot No. C/1, G-Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai – 400051 The Corporate Relations Department, Department of Corporate Services, BSE Limited, 25th Floor, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400001

## Re: Script Symbol "NXST", Scrip Code 543913

#### Scrip Code for NCDs: 974908 and 974909

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Subject: Outcome of the Board Meeting of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited, Manager to Nexus Select Trust held on November 08, 2023.

We wish to inform you that the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited ("Company") (*previously known as Nexus India Retail Management Services Private Limited*), Manager to Nexus Select Trust ("Trust"), at its Meeting held on Wednesday, November 08, 2023, through audio-video conferencing, has *inter-alia*:

- (i) Approved the Unaudited Condensed Standalone Financial Results and Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Financial Results of the Trust for the quarter and half-year ended September 30, 2023 (together referred to as "Unaudited Financial Results"), and has noted the Auditor's Limited Review Report thereon;
- (ii) Declared distributions of ₹ 4,520.76 million (Indian Rupees Four Thousand Five Hundred and Twenty point Seven Six Only) million / ₹ 2.98 (Indian Rupees Two point ninety eight paise Only) per Unit for the quarter ended September 30, 2023. ₹ 2,783.81 (Indian Rupees Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Three point Eighty One Only) million / ₹1.84 (Indian Rupees One point eighty four paise Only) per Unit in the form of dividend, ₹ 1,290.40 (Indian Rupees One Thousand Two Hundred and Ninety point Forty Only) million/ ₹ 0.85 (Indian RupeesEighty Five paise Only) per unit in the form of Interest and ₹ 446.55 (Indian Rupees Four Hundred and Forty Six point fifty five paise Only) million/ ₹ 0.29 (Indian Rupees Twenty nine paise Only), per unit in the form of repayment of loan, to those who are the Unitholders of Nexus Select Trust as on Friday, November 17, 2023 ("**Record Date**"); and
- (iii) Declared Net Asset Value of ₹ 137.92 per Unit (Indian Rupees One Hundred Thirty Seven point Ninety Two paise only) for the Trust as at September 30, 2023 as per Regulation 10(22) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, based on the Gross Asset Value derived in the Valuation Report dated November 06, 2023, 2023, issued by iVAS Partners, Valuer represented by Mr. Vijay Arvindkumar C, Partner.

W : www.nexusselecttrust.com



(iv) Altered the Articles of Association of the Company, subject to the approval of shareholders, to include a clause for the appointment of an individual nominated by the Debenture Trustee(s) as a director on the Board of the Manager in terms of Regulation 15(1)(e) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993, and SEBI Master Circular No. SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2023/119 dated July 07, 2023.

A copy of the Unaudited Financial Results along with the limited review reports of the Statutory Auditors thereon and Security Cover Certificate in compliance with SEBI Circular bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD\_CRADT/CIR/P/2022/6 dated May 19, 2022, read with Regulation 54 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are enclosed as **Annexure I and II** respectively.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS/CIR/P/2018/71 dated April 13, 2018, there is no material deviations, in the use of proceeds of issue of debt securities by Nexus Select Trust and has been adequately disclosed in the Unaudited Financial Results.

The documents referred to above shall also be uploaded on the Website of the Trust at <a href="https://www.nexusselecttrust.com/">https://www.nexusselecttrust.com/</a>

Further, pursuant to BSE Circular bearing reference no. 20230315-41 dated March 15, 2023, and NSE Circular bearing reference no. NSE/CML/2023/20, dated March 15, 2023, only the Unaudited Financial Results and Auditor's Limited Review Reports of the Trust for the quarter and half-year ended September 30, 2023, have been enclosed with this outcome. The Press release, Earnings Presentation, and the Summary Valuation Report of the Trust will be uploaded separately.

We also wish to inform you that the record date for the distributions to Unitholders from the date of listing i.e. May 19, 2023 upto the quarter ended September 30, 2023 will be **Friday**, **November 17, 2023** and the payment of distribution will be made on or before **Wednesday**, **November 22, 2023**.

The meeting commenced at 13.30 Hrs IST and concluded at 15.35 Hrs IST.

You are requested to take the same on record.

Thanking you,

For and on behalf of **Nexus Select Trust** acting through its Manager, **Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited** (*Previously known as "Nexus India Retail Management Services Private Limited"*)

Charu Patki Company Secretary and Compliance Officer Membership No. A18140

acting through its Manager – Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited, **Registered Office :** Embassy 247,Unit No. 501, B Wing LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai City MH - 400083. **CIN :** U70109MH2021PTC363065

T : +022-62805000 I E : corp.secretarial@nexusmalls.com I W : www.nexusselecttrust.com



12th Floor, The Ruby 29 Senapati Bapat Marg Dadar (West) Mumbai - 400 028, India

Tel: +91 22 6819 8000

## Independent Auditor's Review Report on the Quarterly and Year to Date Unaudited Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements of Nexus Select Trust

Review Report to The Board of Directors Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (formerly known as Nexus India Retail Management Services Private Limited) (the "Manager") in its capacity as manager of the Nexus Select Trust (the "Trust"), 501 B Wing, Embassy 247, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400083

- 1. We have reviewed the accompanying unaudited condensed standalone interim Ind AS financial statements of Nexus Select Trust (the "Trust") which comprises of the unaudited condensed standalone balance sheet as at September 30, 2023, the unaudited condensed statement of Profit and Loss, including other comprehensive income, unaudited condensed statement of Cash Flows for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, the unaudited condensed statement of Cash Flows for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, the unaudited condensed statement of changes in Unitholders equity for the half year ended September 30, 2023, the unaudited Statement of Net Assets at fair value as at September 30, 2023, the unaudited Statement of Total Returns at fair value and the unaudited Statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows for the half year ended September 30, 2023 and a summary of the significant accounting policies and select explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as the "Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements") being prepared by the Manager pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder ("REIT Regulations").
- 2. The Manager is responsible for the preparation of the Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the requirement of Indian Accounting Standard 34, (Ind AS 34) "Interim Financial Reporting", as prescribed in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder ("REIT Regulations"). The Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Manager. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements based on our review.
- 3. We conducted our review of the Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements is free of material misstatement. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.



# SRBC&COLLP

**Chartered** Accountants

Nexus Select Trust Page 2 of 2

4. Based on our review conducted as above, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Condensed Standalone Interim Ind AS Financial Statements, have not been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 34, as prescribed in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the REIT Regulations and has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the REIT Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed or that it contains any material misstatement.

For S R B C & CO LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

per Abhishel Agarwal Partner Membership No.: 112773

UDIN: 23112773BGRIJT2847

Mumbai November 8, 2023



Particulars	Note	As at September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	As at March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Financial assets	-	141,458.29	
- Investments	3		
- Loans	4	29,885.96 201.82	
- Other financial assets	5	16.24	742
Non-current tax assets (net)	6	171,562.31	
Current assets			
Financial assets	_	2 200 20	2
- Investments	7	3,360.20	0.10
- Cash and cash equivalents	8	696.04	
- Other bank balances	9	83.16	
- Loans	10	664.02	264.96
- Other financial assets	11	127.13	186.00
Other current assets	12	7.86	451.06
		4,938.41	451.06
Total Assets			
Equity and Liabilities			
Equity	13	0.10	0.10
Corpus	14	150,950.21	8
Unit capital	15	3,817.27	(29.51)
Other equity	15	154,767.58	(29.41)
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities	16	21,374.23	
- Borrowings	10	79.11	
- Other financial liabilities	17	21,453.34	
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities	40		
- Trade payables	18	724	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		53.75	0.05
Total outstanding dues of trade payables other than micro enterprises and small enterprises			480.42
- Other financial liabilities	19	217.90	460.42
Other current liabilities	20	<u> </u>	480.47
			480.47
Total Liabilities		21,733.14	451.06
Total Equity and Liabilities		176,500.72	431.00
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements			

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

MUME CHAN per Abhishek Agarwal Partner Membership No 112773 Account

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta

Director DIN: 00358583

Rajesh Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN:00217255

Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss
(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023 (Audited)
lincome Dividend increme		2,809.64		2,809.64	2	×	
Underful income Interest income	21	1,436.76	364,58	1,801.34		10	Ξ.
Other income	22	18.00		18.00		343	
		4,264.40	364.58	4,628.98		#Z	
Expenses			1				ä
Valuation expenses		2.00	1.50	3.5U		000	200
Audit fee		06.0	06.0	1.80	•	0.02	60.0
Investment management fees		44.75		44.75	4 1		
Trustee fee		0.57	0.28	0.85		0.52	25.0
Other expenses	24	44.64	101.49	146.13	2	28.94	78,94
		92.86	104.17	197.03	24	29.51	29.51
Farnings before finance costs. depreciation, amortisation and tax		4,171.54	260.41	4,431.95		(29.51)	(29.51)
Finance costs	23	462.37	122.80	585.17		41:	•
Depreciation and amortisation expenses		e	.001				
Profit/Loss) before tax		3,709.17	137.61	3,846.78	17	(29.51)	(29.51)
Tax expense:	25						
Current tax		÷	ίč.	(1)		11	
Deferred tax (credit) / charge		(*) 	1	*	103	6	
			545	4		(44)	
Profit/() osc) for the period		3,709.17	137.61	3,846.78		(29.51)	(29.51)
Other comprehensive income							
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss							
Re-measurement gain / (loss) on defined benefits obligations		*0		(e));	•	. :	6.2
Income tax relating to above item				*	•0	•	1
Total other commrehensive income / (loss) for the period						•	E
Total comprehensive income for the period		3,709.17	137.61	3,846.78		(29.51)	(29.51)
	31						
Earnings per unit Posic	07	2,45	0.17	3.27	Not Applicable	le Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Diluted		2.45	0.17	3.27	Not Applicable	le Not Applicable	Not Applicable

As per our report of even date

N

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

Summary of significant accounting policies

Artenen Account MUMBAI ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003 8 CO 0 S CHA \* S Membership No 112773 5100 per Abhishen Agarwal Chartered Accountants For S R B C & CO LLP Ð Partner

¥

Date: November 8, 2023 Place: Mumbai



Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta DIN: 00358583 Director

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

Date: November 8, 2023 Place: Mumbai

Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN : 00217255

C Rajesh Deo Chief Financial Officer JE C

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

exus Select Trust N: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 ondensed Standalone Financial Statements tandalone Statement Of Cash Flow Ni amounts are in Rs. million. unless otherwise stated)	
---	--

contensed Standalone Financial Statements Standalone Statement of Cash Flow (All amounts are in Rs., million, unless otherwise stated)						
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Cash flow from operating activities	71.907.E	137.61	3,846.78		(29.51)	(29.51)
rromry (Loss) before tax Adiustments for:						
Finance costs	462.37	122.80	585.17			
Interest income	(1,436.76) (3.16)	(364.38)	(3.16)			ee
gain on Fair Valuation Of Financial Insulutions at FV TFL Gain on tale of financial accete classified at EVTPI	(3.23)	1	(3.23)	1.20	à.	
	(11.61)		(11.61)			D.9.4.
Dividend income	(2,809.64)	2	(2,809.64)		8	
Operating cash flow before working capital changes	(92.86)	(104.17)	(197.03)		. (29.51)	(29.51)
Changes in working capital:		263.96	263.96		ā	1
Other financial assets (non-current and current)	7,63	2.80	10.43			(e) (
Other assets (non-current and current) Trade assublice	47.63	6.07	53,70	с.	. 0.05	0,05
llaue payaures Ginenvial lishilittak (non-nurrent and current)	(414.63)	202.27	(212.36)		- 29.46	29,46
ritiatical reactions (1001-contracts and contract) Other liabilities (non-current and current)	(17.92)	18.05	0.13		3	
Net rash flow generated from operating activities before taxes	(470.15)	388.98	(81.17)			ž
Income taxes naid	(1.12)	(15.12)	(16.24)			
Net cash flow generated from operating activities	(471.27)	373.86	(97.41)			L
Cash flow from investing activities	(3.353.81)		(3,353:81)			
(Purchase) / Proceeds montage of investments (net) Invisetment in communicant convertible debentures of SPV	3	(3,365.02)	(3,365.02)		8	
investment in redeemable preference shares and equity shares of SPV	3	(270.00)	(270.00)		i i	ž
Inter-corporate deposits given (net)	(926.32)	(29,623.67)	(30,549.99)		94 (	•
(Investment in) / Redemption of fixed deposits	493.85	(664,51)	(170.66)		•	
Interest received	1,217.29	98.27	1,315,56		82 80	
Dividend received	2,809,64		2,809,64			•
Net cash flow used in investing activities	240.65	(33,824,93)	(33,584.28)		•	
Cash flow from financing activities				Ċ		
Proceeds towards initial corpus				0.10	T	0110
Proceeds from issue of units		14,000.00	14,000.00		• · ·	80 J
Expenses incurred towards intial public offerings	(364.40)	(128.92)	(493.32)		ж (	<b>a</b> (
Proceeds from non-current borrowings excluding debentures (net of processing fees)	(27.30)	12,393,50	12,366,20		4 0 4 1	. 2
Repayment of non-current borrowings (excluding debentures)	(910.00)					¥ 10
Proceeds from issue of debentures (net of processing fees)	(64.72)	9,972.33	o		at a	•2 4
Interest paid	(492.53)	(6:0)	(98.264)	c	010	010
Net cash flow generated from financing activities	(1,858.95)	00'00'00	501115445		DT.	





 $\mathcal{L}^{2}$ 

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(2,089.57)	2,785.51	695.94	0.10		0.10
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the beriod /vear	2,785.61	0.10	0.10	*)	0.10	•
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period /vear (Refer note 8)	696.04	2,785.61	696.04	0.10	0.10	0.10

Note:

The above statement of cash flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 7 - "Statement of Cash Flows",

2

Summary of significant accounting policies The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003 Chartered Accountants For S R B C & CO LLP



Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

1

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Date: November 8, 2023 Place: Mumbai

Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN : 00217255

Date: November 8, 2023 Place: Mumbai

Rajesh Deo Chief Financial Officer it wes ľ

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023



#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 **Condensed Standalone Financial Statements** Standalone Statement of Changes in Unitholder's Equity

(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

Corpus	
Particulars	Rs. Million
Balance as on August 10, 2022	
Corpus received during the period (refer note 30)	0.10
Balance as at March 31, 2023	0.10
Movement during the period	
Balance as at September 30, 2023	0.10

Unit Capital Particulars	Units	Rs. Million
Balance as on April 01, 2023		
Units issued during the period		
- pursuant to the initial public offer, issued, subscribed and fully paid-up in cash (refer note 14(ii))	140,000,000	14,000.00
- in exchange for equity interest, redeemable prefrence shares and compulsory convertible	1,375,000,000	137,500.00
debentures of SPVs and joint venture (refer note 1)		
Less : Units issue expenses (refer note 14)		(549.79)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	1,515,000,000	150,950.21
Other Equity		
Particulars		Rs. Million
Balance as on August 10, 2022		
Loss for the period		(29.51)
Balance as at March 31, 2023		(29.51)
Profit for the period		3,846.78
Balance as at September 30, 2023		3,817.27

Summary of significant accounting policies The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

CO 0 a per Abhishek garwal S Partner Membership No 112773 FTERED

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Director

Asheesh Mohta DIN: 00358583

2

m Rajesh Deo Chief Financial Officer Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023



Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN: 00217255

#### A) Standalone statement of Net Assets at Fair Value (NAV)

Particular	As at Septembe (Unaudit		As at March 31, (Audited)	2023
Farticular	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
(A) Total Assets (B) Total Liabilities	176,500.72 21,733.14	259,696.98 50,742.14 <b>208,954.84</b>	451.06 480.47 (29.41)	451.06 480.47 (29.41)
(C) Net Assets	154,767.58	208,954.84	(23.41)	(23.42)
(D) No. of Units NAV [ (C)/(D) ]	1,515,000,000 102.16	1,515,000,000 137.92	Refer note 1	Refer note 1

#### Notes :

#### 1) Measurement of fair values

The fair value of investments in SPVs are computed basis the fair value of the underlying investment properties, investment properties under development, property, plant and equipment and capital work-inprogress as at September 30, 2023 along with book values of other assets and liabilities accounted in the respective SPV financial statements as at September 30, 2023. The fair value have been determined by independent external property valuers, having appropriately recognized professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued.

#### Valuation technique

The valuers have followed a Discounted Cash Flow method. The valuation model considers the present value of net cash flows to be generated from the respective properties, taking into account the expected rental growth rate, vacancy period, occupancy rate, average room rent, lease incentive costs and blended tariff rates. The expected net cash flows are discounted using the risk adjusted discount rates. Among other factors, the discount rate estimation considers the quality of a building and its location (primary vs secondary), tenant credit quality and lease terms.

#### Notes:

1. The Trust has issued units post March 31, 2023 and acquisition of SPVs / joint venture completed on May 12, 2023, hence the disclosures in respect of Net Asset Value (NAV) per Unit have not been disclosed as at March 31, 2023.

#### 2) Break up of Net Asset Value

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Fair value of investments in SPVs/Investments	226,195.53	
	4,492.45	451.06
Other Assets	21,733.14	480.47
Less : Liabilities Net Assets	208,954.84	(29.41)
Net Assets		

3) The Trust holds investment in SPVs/Investment Entity which in turn hold the properties. Hence, the breakup of property wise fair values has been disclosed in the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### B) Standalone statement of Total Returns at fair value

Particulars	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
(A) Total comprehensive income / (loss)	3,846.78	(29.51)	(29.51)
(B) Add : Changes in fair value not recognised	3,876.04	•	
Total Returns C = (A+B)	7,722.82	(29.51)	(29.51)

In the above statement, changes in fair value for the half year ended September 30, 2023 have been computed based on the difference in fair values of Investment Property, Investment property under development, Property, Plant & Equipment, Capital Work-in-progress from May 13, 2023 (May 12, 2023 being the date of acquisition for SPVs/Joint venture) to September 30, 2023 adjusted for other assets / liabilities of the respective SPVs/Investment Entity. The fair values of the aforementioned assets as at September 30, 2023 are solely based on the valuation report of the independent valuer appointed under the REIT Regulations.

#### Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & CO LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

m per Abhishek Agarwal Membership No 112773 ARTEREN



Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

Partner

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief **Executive Officer** DIN: 00217255

2

Chief Financial Officer

5.No	Particulars	For the period ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)
1	Cash flows received from Asset SPVs and Investment Entity in the form of : Interest Dividends (net of applicable taxes) Repayment of Shareholder Debt Proceeds from buy-backs / capital reduction (net of applicable taxes) Redemption proceeds of preference shares or other similar instruments	1,301.77 2,809.64 450.69
	Add: Proceeds from sale of investments, assets or sale of shares of Asset SPVs and Investment Entity adjusted for the following: Applicable capital gains and other taxes Related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds Directly attributable transaction costs Proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested (directly or indirectly) as permitted under REIT Regulations	5 2 3 2 3
	Add: Proceeds from sale of investments, assets or sale of shares of Asset SPVs and Investment Entity not distributed pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest as permitted under REIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be invested subsequently	
4	Add: Any other income at the Nexus Select Trust level and not captured herein	17.02
	Less: Any other expense at the Nexus Select Trust level, and not captured herein (to the extent not paid through debt or equity)	(19.38
6	Less: Any payment of expenses, including but not limited to: Trustee fees REIT Management Fees Valuer fees Legal and professional fees Trademark license fees Secondment fees	(0.85) (44.75) (3.50) (37.87) (0.46)
7	Less: Debt servicing, to the extent not paid through debt or equity Including Principal, interest, redemption premium etc. of external debt at the Nexus Select Trust level Including repayment of external debt or interest at the Asset SPV levels to meet guarantor obligations, if any	
8	Less: Income tax and other taxes (if applicable) at the standalone Nexus Select Trust level	(16.24
	Add/(Less): Other adjustments including changes in working capital	64.69
	NDCF	4,520.76

Notes :

- The Board of Directors of the Manager to the Trust, in their meeting held on November 8, 2023 , have declared distribution to unitholders of Rs 2.98 per unit which aggregates to Rs 1 4,520.76 million. The distributions of Rs 2.98 per unit comprises Rs 0.85 per unit in the form of interest, Rs. 1.84 per unit in the form of dividend and the balance Rs 0.29 per unit in the form of amortization of debt.
- Since the Trust got listed on May 19, 2023 the comparatives are not applicable. 2

8 С

CHED AC

## Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

C per Abhishe Agarwal Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta Director

2

Dalip Sehgal

DIN: 00358583

Director Executive Officer DIN: 00217255

and Chief

m Rajesh Deo Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

#### 1. Trust Information

Nexus Select Trust ("the Trust") has been set up by Wynford Investments Limited (the 'Sponsor') on August 10, 2022 as an irrevocable trust under the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 pursuant to a Trust Deed dated August 10, 2022. The registered office of the Trust is situated at Embassy 247, Unit no. 501, B Wing, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai 400083, Maharashtra.

The Trust was registered with SEBI on September 15, 2022, as a Real Estate Investment Trust ('REIT') under Regulation 3(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, having registration number IN/REIT/22-23/0004. The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited (the 'Trustee') and the Manager for the Trust is Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (the 'Manager'). The objectives of the Trust are to undertake activities in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI REIT Regulations and the Trust Deed. The principal activity of the Trust is to own and invest in rent or income generating real estate and related assets in India.

The Trust has acquired the SPVs and investment entity by acquiring all the equity interest, Compulsory Convertible Debentures (CCDs), Redeemable Preference Shares (RPS) held by the Sponsor, Sponsor Group and certain other shareholders on May 12, 2023. In exchange for these, the above holders have been allotted Units of the Trust. Units were subsequently listed on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) on May 19, 2023.

The condensed standalone financial statements were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by Board of Directors of the Manager on behalf the Trust on November 08, 2023.

Shareholding pattern of Special Purpose Vehicles (SPVs)/Subsidiaries/ Investment Entity of the Trust are as follows:

S. No	Name of the SPV/Subsidiary	Description of asset	Shareholding
1.	Select Infrastructure Private Limited ('SIPL')	Nexus Select Citywalk located at Delhi	100%
2.	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited ('CSJIPL')	Nexus Elante, Hyatt Regency, Chandigarh and Elante Office, located at Chandigarh	100%
	Westerly Retail Private Limited ('WRPL') (merged with SIPL	Nexus Seawoods, located at Navi Mumbai	100%
	w.e.f. May 15, 2023)	4.4 MW (AC) solar power project, located at Nagpur, which supplies electricity to Nexus Seawoods	





4.	Euthoria Developers Private Limited ('EDPL')	Nexus Amritsar, located at Amritsar	100% [Refer Note
		Nexus Ahmedabad One, located at Ahmedabad	below]
		4.175 MW (AC) hybrid power project (wind and solar) located at Rajkot, which supplies electricity to Nexus Ahmedabad One.	
5.	Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited ('NHRPL')	Nexus Hyderabad, located at Hyderabad Nexus Koramangala, located at	100%
		Bengaluru	
6.	Vijaya Productions Private Limited ('VPPL')	Nexus Vijaya and Vijaya Offices, located at Chennai	100%
7.	Chitrali Properties Private Limited ('CPPL')	Nexus Westend and 0.3 msf of the Westend Icon Offices, located at Pune	100%
8.	Safari Retreats Private Limited ('SRPL')	Nexus Esplanade, which includes an office space, located at Bhubaneshwar	100%
9.	Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited ('NSRPL')	Nexus Shantiniketan, located at Bengaluru	100%
10.		Nexus Whitefield and Oakwood Residence Whitefield Bangalore, located at Bengaluru	100%
11.	Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited ('NMRPL (Mangalore)')	Fiza by Nexus, located at Mangaluru	100%
12.		Nexus Celebration, located at Udaipur	100%
13.	Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited ('NMRPL (Mysore)')	Nexus Centre City, located at Mysuru	100%
14.	Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited ('NMMCPL')	Nexus Indore Central, located at Indore	100%
15.	Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited ('DIPL')	0.7 msf of the Westend Icon Offices and 9.7 MW of Renewables, located at Pune	100%
16.	Mamadapur Solar Private Limited ('MSPL')	Karnataka Solar Park	100%
17.		Mall management service	100%
18.	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited ('ITIPL')	Treasure Island Mall	50%

\*



**Note:** As a part of formation transaction of the Trust, the Sponsor has transferred 99.45% equity to the Trust. For the remaining 0.55%, the Sponsor group entity has agreed to sell its stake to the Trust at a fixed consideration of Rs. 100 million in accordance with the applicable law. As per the arrangement between the Trust and Sponsor group entity, the Trust have present access of ownership on the entire 100% equity of EDPL. Accordingly, investment in EDPL has been disclosed at 100% and consideration payable against the call option has been recognized as liability.

## 2. Basis of Preparation and Significant Accounting Policies

# 2.1 Basis of Preparation and Statement of Compliance

The Condensed Standalone Financial Statements (hereinafter referred to as the 'Financial Statements' or 'SFS') has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of SEBI (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder read with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/146/2016 dated December 29, 2016 (the "REIT Regulations"); Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting", as prescribed in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the REIT regulations.

The Financial Statements of the Trust comprises the Standalone balance sheet and Standalone statement of Net Assets at Fair Value as at September 30, 2023, the standalone Statement of Profit and Loss, including other comprehensive income, the Standalone Statement of Cash Flow, the Statement of Net Distributable Cashflows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, the Standalone Statement of Total Returns at Fair Value for the half year ended September 30, 2023.

The Financial Statements have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. Further, the Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the accounting policies below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the period presented in these Financial Statements.

All amounts disclosed in the Financial Statements and notes have been rounded off to the nearest million as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.

# 2.2 Operating cycle and basis of classification of assets and liabilities

#### **Current versus non-current classification**

The Trust presents assets and liabilities in the Balance Sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
  - Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The terms of the liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

The Trust classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Trust has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

## 2.3 Use of judgements and estimates

The preparation of the Financial Statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in India requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Estimated and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Financial Statements is included in the following notes:

- Presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" in accordance with the REIT Regulations
- Valuation of financial instruments
- Estimation of useful life of property, plant and equipment and investment property
- Impairment and fair valuation of Investment Property, Investment property under construction, Property, plant and equipment and Capital work-in-progress of the SPVs/Joint Venture

Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the Financial Statements.

#### 2.4 Foreign currencies

The Financial Statements are presented in INR, which is also the Trust's functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Trust operates.





#### **Transactions and balances**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Trust at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Trust uses average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

In determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which the Trust initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Trust determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

#### 2.5 Fair value measurement

The Trust measures certain financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Trust.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.





The Trust uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the Financial Statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the Financial Statements on a recurring basis, the Trust determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value, and for non-recurring measurement, such as assets held for sale in discontinued operations.

At each reporting date, the Management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Trust's accounting policies.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Trust has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

## 2.6 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. This inter alia involves discounting of the consideration due to the present value if payment extends beyond normal credit terms.

Revenue is recognised when recovery of the consideration is probable and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

# **Recognition of dividend and interest income**

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the date on which Trust's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

In calculating interest income, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired). However, for financial assets that have become





credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset.

#### 2.7 Taxes

#### **Current income tax**

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Trust shall reflect the effect of uncertainty for each uncertain tax treatment by using either most likely method or expected value method, depending on which method predicts better resolution of the treatment.

#### **Deferred** tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised





The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised, or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

The Trust offsets deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

#### 2.8 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Trust has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Trust expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pretax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

#### 2.9 Operating segments

The objective of the Trust is to undertake activities in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI REIT Regulations and the Trust Deed. The principal activity of the Trust is to own and invest in rent or income generating real estate and related assets in India.

The Board of Directors of the Investment Manager allocate the resources and assess the performance of the Trust, thus are the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). In accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 108 - "Segment Reporting", the CODM monitors the operating results of the business. as a single segment, hence no separate segment needs to be disclosed. As the Trust operates only in India, no separate geographical segment is disclosed.





#### 2.10 Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of Trust or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The contingent liability is not recognised in the books of accounts but its existence is disclosed in the Financial Statements by way of notes to accounts, unless possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit is remote.

#### 2.11 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial assets**

#### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Trust's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Trust has applied the practical expedient, the Trust initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Trust has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under Ind AS 115.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Trust's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through OCI are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Trust commits to purchase or sell the asset.





#### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

## Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

A 'financial asset' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

# Financial assets at fair value through OCI (FVTOCI) (debt instruments)

A 'financial asset' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. For debt instruments, at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value changes recognised from the equity to profit or loss.

# Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Trust can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS 103 applies are classified as at FVTPL.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit and loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Trust benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of





the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

#### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Trust had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right of payment has been established.

## Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Trust's standalone balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Trust has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an
  obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a
  'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Trust has transferred substantially all the risks
  and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Trust has neither transferred nor retained substantially all
  the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Trust has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Trust continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Trust's continuing involvement. In that case, the Trust also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Trust has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Trust could be required to repay.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Trust recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Trust expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).





For trade receivables and contract assets, the Trust applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Trust does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Trust has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, the Trust applies the low credit risk simplification. At every reporting date, the Trust evaluates whether the debt instrument is considered to have low credit risk using all reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort.

It is the Trust's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL.

#### **Financial liabilities**

## Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified in two categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

## Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Trust that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Trust may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair





value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Trust has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities at amortised cost (Loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Financial guarantee contracts**

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Trust are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115.

#### Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Reclassification of financial assets**

The Trust determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Trust's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Trust either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Trust reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Trust does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.





The following table shows various reclassification and how they are accounted for:

Original classification	<b>Revised classification</b>	Accounting treatment
Amortised cost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognised in profit or loss.
FVTPL	Amortised Cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new gross carrying amount. EIR is calculated based on the new gross carrying amount.
Amortised cost	FVTOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortised cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortised cost.
FVTPL	FVTOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss the reclassification date.

## 2.12 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the standalone balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

## 2.13 Investment in SPVs

The Trust has elected to recognize its investments in SPVs at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27, 'Separate Financial Statements'. Investments in SPVs are reviewed for impairment, whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that carrying amount may not be recoverable.

## 2.14 Unit Capital

Units issued by the Trust are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of units are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

## 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand, cheques on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.





## 2.16 Distribution Policy

Under the provisions of the REIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to the unitholders not less than ninety percent of the net distributable cash flows ('NDCF') of the Trust ("REIT Distributions"). The NDCF is calculated in accordance with the REIT Regulations and in the manner defined by the Manager. REIT Distributions shall be declared and made not less than once every six months in every financial year and shall be made not later than fifteen days from the date of such declaration.

In terms of the REIT Regulations and NDCF framework prescribes the following minimum amount of NDCF to be distributed to the Trust:

- not less than 90% of the NDCF of the SPVs are required to be distributed to the Trust, in proportion to its shareholding in the SPVs, subject to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 100% of the cash flows received by the Holding Company from the underlying SPVs are required to be distributed to the Trust, and not less than 90% of the NDCF generated by the Holding Company on its own shall be distributed to the Trust, subject to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The aforesaid net distributable cash flows are made available to Trust in the form of (i) interest paid on Shareholder Debt, (ii) Repayment of Shareholder Debt, (iii) dividends (net of applicable taxes), (iv) Proceeds from buy-backs / capital reduction (net of applicable taxes) and (v) Redemption proceeds of preference shares or other similar instruments or as specifically permitted under the Trust Deed or in such other form as may be permissible under the applicable law.

## 2.17 Statement of net assets at fair value

The disclosure of statement of Net Assets at Fair value comprises of the fair values of the properties held by SPVs/Investment Entity and the Holding Company as well as book values of the total liabilities and other assets of the Trust. The fair value of the property held by SPVs/Investment Entity and Holding Company are reviewed semi-annually taking into consideration market conditions existing at the reporting date, and other generally accepted market practices.

#### 2.18 Cash distribution to Unitholders

The Trust recognizes a liability to make cash distributions to Unitholders when the distribution is authorized. As per the REIT Regulations, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the Board of Directors of the Manager. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

#### 2.19 Statement of Cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Trust are segregated.

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flow, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash at banks and on hand, cheques on hand and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank/book overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Trust's cash management.





#### 2.20 Earnings per unit

Basic earnings per unit is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to unit holders of the Trust by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per unit, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to unitholders of the Trust and the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential units.

# 2.21 Earnings before finance costs, depreciation, amortisation, share of net profits / (losses) of investments accounted for using equity method, exceptional items and tax (EBITDA)

The Trust has elected to present EBITDA as a separate line item on the face of the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss. In its measurement, the Trust does not include finance costs, depreciation, amortisation, exceptional items and tax.





#### 3 Non-current Investments

Non-current Investments	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Investment in shares of SPVs (At cost) (Unquoted)		
46,666,787 equity shares of CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up (March	15,342.47	₹.
31, 2023 : Nil)		
2,000,000, equity shares of Chitrali Properties Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up (March	5,155.64	₹2
31, 2023 : Nil)		
1,311,065 equity shares of Safari Retreats Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up (March 31,	4,777.87	e.
2023 : Nil)		
2,301,722 equity shares of Euthoria Developers Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	16,270.11	
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
2,600,000 equity shares of Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited of Rs.10 each,	642.14	5
fully paid up (March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
14,882 equity shares of Mamadapur Solar Private Limited of Rs.10 each fully paid up (March 31,	1,794.62	5
2023 : Nil) (Nexus South Mall Management Private Limited, merged with Mamadapur Solar		
Private Limited w.e.f. April 01, 2023) (refer note 37)		
1,692,304 equity shares of Select Infrastructure Private Limited of Rs.100 each, fully paid up	37,810.61	8
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
4,491,948 equity shares of Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	13,228.13	÷.,
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
11,987,000 equity shares of Vijaya Productions Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	12,107.28	3
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
1,465,895 equity shares of Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	1,667.82	
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
38,407,586 equity shares of Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	4,219.98	-
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
10,527,920 equity shares of Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	3,725.00	-
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
84,915,553 equity shares of Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited of Re.1 each, fully paid up	399.11	-
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
43,190,186 equity shares of Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited of Re.1 each, fully paid up	376.07	
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
72,795 equity shares of Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited of Rs.100 each, fully paid up	6,488.93	
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
the state of init waters (Ungueted)		
Investment in shares of joint venture (Unquoted) 10,409 equity shares of Indore Treasure Island Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up (March	2,059.31	121
	2,000101	
31, 2023 : Nil)		
Investments in Redeemable Preference Shares (RPS) (Unquoted)		
At amortized cost		
630,053 RPS of Chitrali Properties Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up (March 31, 2023 :	14.99	
Nil)		
9,360,000 RPS of Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited of Rs.10 each, fully paid up	7.81	1
(March 31, 2023 : Nil)		
(		





Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Investment in Compulsory Convertible Debentures (CCD) (Unquoted)		
At cost		
41,922,973 CCD (Class B) of Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March	365.03	7
31, 2023 : Nil)		
At amortised cost		
33,650,247 CCD of Select Infrastructure Private Limited, face value of Rs.100 each (March 31,	3,365.02	×
2023 : Nil)		
At Fair Value through Profit & Loss account (FVTPL)		
770,000,000 CCD of CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March 31, 2023 :	7,942.60	
Nil)		
34,461,206 CCD of Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March 31,	344.61	3
2023 : Nil)		
167,066,482 CCD of Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March	1,670.66	e
31, 2023 : Nil)	4 000 00	
102,980,019 CCD of Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March 31,	1,029.80	
2023 : Nil)	<i>c</i> - 0 - 0	
65,116,502 CCD (Class A) of Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited, face value of Rs.10 each (March	652.68	
31, 2023 : Nil)	141 459 30	
Total	141,458.29	

	Ownership Interest	
Name of SPVs/joint venture	As at	As at
	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	100.00%	9
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	100.00%	
Safari Retreats Private Limited	100.00%	-
Euthoria Developers Private Limited*	100.00%	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	100.00%	-
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited (Nexus South Mall Management		
Private Limited, merged with Mamadapur Solar Private Limited w.e.f.	100.00%	
April 01, 2023)		-
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	100.00%	
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	100.00%	
Vijava Productions Private Limited	100.00%	250
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	100.00%	1276
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	100.00%	57.0
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited	100.00%	
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	100.00%	
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	100.00%	1.0
Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	100.00%	
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	50.00%	

\*Refer note 1





#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

4	Loans	-	Non-current
---	-------	---	-------------

rarticulars Insecured, considered good Inter-corporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30) Total Other non-current financial assets Particulars	As at September 30, 2023 29,885.96 29,885.96	As at March 31, 2023 - -
Insecured, considered good hter-corporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30) Total Dther non-current financial assets	29,885.96 <b>29,885.96</b>	-
Insecured, considered good hter-corporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30) Total Dther non-current financial assets	29,885.96	•
nter-corporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30) Total Other non-current financial assets	29,885.96	
Total Other non-current financial assets	29,885.96	
Other non-current financial assets		
articulars		
	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
t amortised cost		
Insecured, considered good		
ecurity deposits	1.00	15
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	87.50	1.52
nterest accrued on inter-corporate deposits (refer note 30)	113.32	15
Total	201.82	
ax assets (net)		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Non-current	16.24	-
Advance tax (net of provision for tax)	16.24	
Total	16.24	
Current Investments		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)	3,360.20	
nvestments in mutual funds	3,360.20	
Total	5,560.20	
Cash and cash equivalents		
Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
	Jepteniber 30, 2023	
At amortised cost	467.92	14
Cheques on hand	-07.52	
Balances with banks	45.92	0.1
- in current account	45.92	
- in Intial Public Offer (IPO) escrow account		
<ul> <li>in deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months</li> </ul>		0.1

Note : The amount held in the IPO escrow account can be withdrawn for specific use only after obtaining certain administrative approvals.





#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

#### 9 Other bank balances

Other bank balances		A
Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months	83.16	26
Total	83.16	
Loans - current	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Unsecured, considered good		
Inter-corporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30)	664.02	
Total	664.02	•
Other current financial assets		
Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Unsecured, considered good		
Interest accrued on		
- bank deposits	0.07	÷
- compulsorily convertible debentures (refer note 30)	58.94	-
- intercorporate deposits to related parties (refer note 30)	68.12	-
Other receivables - issue expenses recoverable from selling unitholders (refer note 30)		264.
Total	127.13	264.
Other current assets		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 202
Unsecured, considered good		40
Prepaid expenses	7.86	18.
Unit issue expenses (to the extent not written off or adjusted)		167.
Total	7.86	186.





13	Corpus		
	Particulars		Rs. Million
	Balance as on August 10, 2022		
	Corpus received during the period (refer note 30)		0.10
	Balance as at March 31, 2023		0.10
	Balance as on April 01, 2023		0.10
	Movement during the period		· · · ·
	Balance as at September 30, 2023		0.10
14	Unit Capital		
	Particulars	Units	Rs. Million
	Balance as on April 01, 2023	÷.	•

Balance as at Sentemer 30, 2023	1,515,000,000	150,950.21
Less : Units issue expenses (refer note below)	-	(549.79)
convertible debentures of SPVs and joint venture (refer note 1)		
- in exchange for equity interest, redeemable preference shares and compulsory	1,375,000,000	137,500.00
(refer note below)		
<ul> <li>pursuant to the initial public offer, issued, subscribed and fully paid-up in cash</li> </ul>	140,000,000	14,000.00
Units issued during the period		
balance as on April 01, 2025		

Note : Issue expenses pertaining to the Initial Public Offering have been reduced from the Unitholders capital in accordance with Ind- AS-32 Financial Instruments: Presentation.

#### (i) Terms / rights attached to Units

The Trust has only one class of Unit. Each Unit represents an undivided beneficial interest in the Trust. Each holder of Units is entitled to one vote per unit. The Board of Directors of the Manager approve distributions. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Units held by the Unitholders. The Trust declares and pays distribution in Indian Rupees.

Under the provisions of the REIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust at least once in every six months in each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contain both equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32-Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/146/2016 dated 29 December 2016 and No. CIR/IMD/DF/141/2016 dated 26 December 2016 issued under the REIT Regulations, the unit capital have been classified as equity in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of Section H of Annexure A to the SEBI Circular dated 26 December 2016 dealing with the minimum disclosures for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is presented in Other Equity and not as finance cost. In line with the above, the distribution payable to unit holders is recognised as liability when the same is approved by the Manager.

(ii) During the period, the Trust has issued 140,000,000 Units for at price of Rs. 100 per Unit aggregating to Rs. 14,000.00 million.

(iii) The Trust has not allotted any fully paid-up units by way of bonus units nor has it bought back any class of units from the date of incorporation till the balance sheet date. Further the Trust has not issued any units for consideration other than cash from the date of incorporation till the balance sheet date, except as disclosed above.

Other Equity	
Particulars	Rs. Million
Retained earnings	
As on August 10, 2022	
Less: Loss for the period	(29.51)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	(29.51)
Less: Profit for the period	3,846.78
Add: Other comprehensive income (net of tax)	*
Balance as at September 30, 2023	3,817.27

#### **Retained earnings**

The cumulative gain or loss arising from the operations which is retained and accumulated under the heading of retained earnings. At the end of the period, the profit / loss after tax is transferred from the statement of profit and loss to the retained earnings.





#### 16 Borrowings - Non-Current

Borrowings - Non-current		A
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Term loans - secured (refer note (A))		
From financial institutions	11,459.45	
Non Convertible Debentures (NCD) - secured (refer note (B))		
Series 1- Tranche A - NCD	6,940.19	×1
Series 1- Tranche B - NCD	2,974.59	220
Total	21,374.23	

#### Notes

(A) The Trust has obtained lease rental discounting Loan ('LRD Loan') of Rs. 12,500 million with a flexi hybrid loan of Rs. 1,000 millions as a sub-limit of LRD Loan. LRD Loan carries interest rate of 8.40% p.a i.e. Repo Rate + Spread. LRD Loan will be repaid in 156 months which includes 48 months as standstill period.

#### Security

The LRD loan is secured against exclusive charge on immovable properties and lease receivables of Nexus Hyderabad Mall, Nexus Centre City and 67.95% of total buildup area of Nexus Koramangala Mall and corporate guarantee is provided by Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited and Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited.

(B) The Trust has issued following redeemable non-convertible debentures:

Particulars	Series 1 – Tranche A	Series 1 – Tranche B
No. of debentures	70,000	30,000
Face Value (Rs.)	100,000	100,000
Coupon Rate	7.86% per annum payable quarterly	8% per annum payable quarterly
Tenure	3 years	5 years
Redemption date	June 16, 2026	June 16, 2028
Deemed date of Allotment	June 16, 2023	June 16, 2023
Call Option	30th month and 33rd month from	54th month and 57th month from
	Deemed Date of Allotment i.e. June	Deemed Date of Allotment i.e. June
	16, 2023.	16, 2023.

The NCDs described above are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange on June 19, 2023.

#### Security

The NCDs are secured against first ranking mortgage of immoveable assets - Select Citywalk Mall and first ranking hypothecation over the escrow account into which all cashflows of the mortgaged property will be deposited and hypothecation over all such cashflows, both present and future and Corporate Guarantee is provided by Select Infrastructure Private Limited capped to the value of its mortgaged property.





# (C) Disclosure required under SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS/CIR/P/2018/71 dated April 13, 2018

Particular	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Asset cover ratio (refer a below)	10.68	NA
Debt - equity ratio (refer b below)	0.14	NA
Debt - service coverage ratio (refer c below)	7.58	NA
Interest-service coverage ratio (refer d below)	7.58	NA
Net worth (refer e below)	154,767.58	NA

Formulae for computation of ratios are as follows :

a) Asset cover ratio = Net asset value of the SPVs and Joint venture of the Trust as per Independent Valuer/ Total borrowings\*(excluding Ind AS adjustments)

b) Debt equity ratio = Total borrowings \*/ Unitholders' Equity\*

c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings before Finance costs, Depreciation, Amortisation and Tax / [Finance cost (net of capitalisation and excluding interest on lease deposit and interest on lease liability) + Scheduled principal repayments made during the year to the extent not refinanced excluding repayment made of overdraft facility]

d) Interest Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings before Finance costs, Depreciation, Amortisation and Tax / Finance cost (net of capitalisation and excluding interest on lease deposit and interest on lease liability)

e) Net worth = Unitholder's Equity

\* Total borrowings = Long-term borrowings + Short-term borrowings + Accrued interest Unitholder's Equity = Unit Capital + Other equity + Corpus





#### 17 Other non-current financial liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Call option over non-controlling interest	79.11	
Total	79.11	

#### 18 Trade payables

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Total outstanding dues of trade payables other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		
Dues to others	7.69	0.05
Dues to related parties (refer note 30)	46.06	(e)
Total	53.75	0.05

#### 19 Other current financial liabilities

As at	As at
September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
69.73	-
32.00	480.42
116.17	π
217.90	480.42
	September 30, 2023 69.73 32.00 116.17

#### 20 Other current liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Statutory dues	8.15	¥
Total	8.15	





etr         3.5         3.0         3.35         3.0         3.35         3.0         3.35         3.0	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Number of other orde 30) $7.316$ $8.70$ $3.136$ $5.137$ $5.1013$ $5.1013$ $5.1312$ $5.1013$ $5.1312$ $5.1013$	Interest income on						
	- bank deposits	5.16	8.70	13.86		)() i	
	<ul> <li>compulsory convertible debentures (refre note 30)</li> </ul>	473.22	51.28	524.50		0	15
Interfact         <	<ul> <li>inter corporate deposits to related parties (refere note 30)</li> </ul>	957.17	304.60	1,261.77		x	
1.456.6 $364.56$ $1.801.34$ $1.816.32$ $1.811.34$ <th< td=""><td><ul> <li>redeemable preference shares (refer note 30)</li> </ul></td><td>1.21</td><td>0</td><td>1.21</td><td></td><td>5g<b>4</b></td><td></td></th<>	<ul> <li>redeemable preference shares (refer note 30)</li> </ul>	1.21	0	1.21		5g <b>4</b>	
Index     For the particular     For the half year ended     For the half year ended     For the half year ended     For the particular       Repr     September 30, 2023     September 30, 2023     September 30, 2023     September 30, 2023     Repr     Repr       Round     315     -     315     -     315     -     -     -       Round     1151     -     315     -     315     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     313     -     315     -     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     315     -     315     -     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     -     315     -     -     -     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     -     315     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -     -       Round (Intrometer at PTPL     -	Total	1,436.76	364.58	1,801.34	•		÷
For the period september 30, 2023         For the quarter ended september 30, 2023         For the period september 30	Other income						
Datic national instruments ar VTPL         11.61         11.703         Match 31, 2023         <	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Iteration         3.16         3.15         3.15         3.15         4.15           mancial instruments at PUPL         1.23         3.23         3.23         3.23         3.23         4.24	1. L. Mart	11.61		11.61			
And of the nertical instruction are not ontendent are not ontendent are not ontendent are not all and parts of the half year ended     3.3     3.3       introd parts of contribution are not ontendent are not ontendent are not all and parts of the half year ended     For the half year ended     For the half year ended     For the half year ended       introd parts of contribution are not ontendent are not all are	Liabilities written back	3 16		3.16	3	69	
Image: control contro control contro control control control control control control co	dain on fair Valuation of financial nistruments at EV FE	3.23		3.23	1		
For the quarter ended         For the quarter ended         For the half year ended         For the period         Match 31, 2023         Match 31, 2023 </td <td></td> <td>18.00</td> <td></td> <td>18.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		18.00		18.00			
For the particle         For the particle<	inance costs						
st         25.09         91.23         347.32         c         c           on         26.06         31.24         237.50         c         c         c           on         0.02         0.123         0.13         0.13         c         c         c           other         46.3         12.80         56.17         12.80         56.17         c         c         c           other         46.3         12.280         56.17         12.80         56.17         c         c         c           other         50.33         2023         June 30, 2023         June 30, 2023         Magust 10, 2022 to         Magust 10, 2022 to         Magust 10, 2022 to         Magust 10, 2022 to         Magust 10, 2023         Magust 10, 2023 to         Magust 10, 2023 to <td< td=""><td>Particulars</td><td></td><td>For the quarter ended June 30, 2023</td><td>For the half year ended September 30, 2023</td><td>For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022</td><td>For the half year ended March 31, 2023</td><td>For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023</td></td<>	Particulars		For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
on         256.05         91.23         347.32         347.32         67.37         205.35         67.37         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.50         58.17         27.51         27.51         27.51         27.51         27.21         27.21         27.21         27.21         27.21         27.22 <t< td=""><td>At amortised cost</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	At amortised cost						
elebentures         205.05         31.24         237.50         6.33         0.35         0.30	nterest expense on	356 00	57 JD	65 475	ġ.	14	
e deternutes         0.00         0.03         0.02	- term loan	20.002		237.50		Ì.	
462.37         122.80         58.17         .	- non convertible debentures	0.02		0.35		6	
For the quarter ended soluting soluting soluti	ours statiges fotal	462.37	122.80	585.17	1	•	
For the quarter ended soptember 30, 2023For the half year ended August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2023For the half year ended August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2023For the half year ended August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2023For the half year ended August 10, 2022 to March 31, 203For the half year ended August 10, 2023 to March 31, 203For the half year ended August 10, 2023 to March 31, 203For the half year ended August 10, 2023 to March 31, 203For the half year ended August 10, 2023 to March 31, 203For the half year ended August 10, 2023For the half year ended <br< td=""><td>Other expenses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></br<>	Other expenses						
and professional fees and taxes and taxes and taxes titing and promotional expenses ling and conveyance in Exchange Fluctuation loss/(gain) in for GST recoverable ion for GST recoverable in for GST recoverable in for GST recoverable in for GST recoverable in for GST recovera	Particulars		For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
and protessional rees and taxes and		41 02		67.37	24	16.84	16.84
and taxes and taxes ting and promotional expenses ing and conveyance in and conveyance in for GST recoverable ion for GST recoverable ion for GST recoverable in for G		0		17 99		2.32	
ting and promotional expenses ing and conveyance in Exchange Fluctuation loss/(gain) in for GST recoverable ion for GST recoverable ianeous Expenses <b>44.64 10.149 146.13 10.149 10.140 10.149 10.140 10.149 10.149 10.149 10.149 10.141 10.149 10.149 10.141 10.149 10.149 10.141 10.149 10.149 10.141 10.149 10.141 1</b>	Rates and taxes	010			8 89	6.49	6.49
ling and conveyance     0.02     0.04     0.02       In Exchange Fluctuation loss/(gain)     0.02     26.71     26.71       in for GST recoverable     0.02     1.17     1.19       ion for GST recoverable     0.02     1.17     1.19       Ilaneous Expenses     0.04.04     101.49     146.13     0.50467	Marketing and promotional expenses	00.0		,	8: 0 <b>:</b>	90 E	
in Exchange Fluctuation loss/(gain) ion for GST recoverable llaneous Expenses 0.0 44.64 101.49 146.13 050460 28.94	Travelling and conveyance	- 200			•		
Index 50 1 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Foreign Exchange Fluctuation loss/(gain)	10.0		26.71	5 D <b>X</b>		
Idenced superiors Aperiors 146 101.49 146.13 28.94 28.94		0.02		1.19	0		
		44.64		146.13	ac snow	28.94	28.94
	CODA DATA						

Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

## 25 Income tax The major compo

The major components of income tax expense						
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Current income tax:						
Current income tax charge for the period	(*)	8				3
Deferred tax charge / (credit)						
Relating to origination and reversal of temporary differences			30	4	×	
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit or loss					Ϋ́,	<u>ن</u>
Other comprehensive income Defensed to its reconsisted in OCI during in the notind.						
				Fact the mariad		Ear the neriod
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023

Nexus Select Trust (the 'Trust') is a business trust registered under SEBI REIT Regulations, 2014. Hence, the interest and dividend received or receivable by the Trust is exempt from tax under section 10(23FC) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 (the 'Act') and the rental income received or receivable is exempt from tax under section 10(23FCA) of the Act. Further, any expenditure incurred in relation to earning the exempt income is not tax deductible in view of the provisions of section 14A of the Act. The income of the Trust, other than exempt income, is chargeable to tax at the maximum marginal rates in force.

1.1

ed 1

•

Deferred tax related to items recognised in OCI during the period

Statement to Other comprehensive income (OCI)





# 26 Earning per unit (EPU)

Basic EPU amounts are calculated by dividing the profits for the period attributable to unitholders of the Trust by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period. Diluted EPU amounts are calculated by dividing the profits attributable to unit holders of the Trust by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period plus the weighted average number of units that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential units into unit capital.

					(Figures in rupees million except number of units)	except number of units)
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the half year ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Profit and loss after tax	3,709.17	137.61	3,846.78		(29.51)	(29.51)
Weighted average number of units	1,515,000,000	832,417,582	1,175,573,770	Refer note	Refer note	Refer note
Earnings per unit - Basic (Runees/unit)	2,45	0.17	3.27	Refer note	Refer note	Refer note
- Diluted (Runees/unit)	2.45	0.17	3.27	Refer note	Refer note	Refer note

Note : The Trust has issued units subsequent to March 31, 2023. Therefore the disclosures in respect of Earnings per unit is not applicable for the comparative periods presented.

# 27 Investment Management fee REIT Management fee

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement dated August 10, 2022 Investment Manager is entitled to fees @ 1% of distributions (Refer note 30). The fees has been determined for undertaking management of the Trust and its investments. REIT management fees accrued during the quarter and half year ended amounts to Rs. 44.75 millions.

# 28 Secondment Fees

Pursuant to the Secondment agreement dated April 27, 2023 the Manager is entitled to fees of Rs. 0.10 million per month in respect certain employees of the Manager being deployed to the Trust in connection with the operation and management of the assets of the Trust. The fees shall be subject to an escalation of five per cent every financial year for a period of five years. Secondment fees for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 amounts to Rs.0.46 million. There are no changes during the half year ended September 30, 2023 in the methodology for computation of secondment fees paid to the Manager.





#### 29 Financial instruments - Fair value measurement

A The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories are as below:

	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Particulars	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
Financial assets				
At FVTPL				
Investment in compulsory convertible debentures	11,640.36	11,640.36	173	-
Investment in mutual fund	3,360.20	3,360.20		
At amortised cost				
Investment in redeemable preference shares	22.80	22.80	-	
Investment in compulsory convertible debentures	3,365.02	3,365.02		-
Loans and advances (current and non-current)	30,549.99	30,549.99		
Cash and cash equivalents	696.04	696.04	0.10	0.10
Other bank balances	83.16	83.16	5 <b>.</b>	(a).
Other financial assets (current and non-current)	328.96	328.96	264.96	264.96
Total	50,046.53	50,046.53	265.06	265.06
Financial liabilities				
FVTPL				
Call option over non-controlling interest classified as other financial liability	79.11	79.11	120	۲
At amortised cost				
Borrowings including interest accrued	11,529.18	11,529.18	1	5. <b>*</b> 5
Non-convertible debentures	9,914.78	9,914.78	(m)	Ne:
Trade payables	53.75	53.75	0.05	0.05
Other financial liabilities (current and non-current)	148.17	148.17	480.42	480.42
Total	21,724.99	21,724.99	480.47	480.47

The management has assessed that the fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, current borrowings, trade payables, current lease deposits and other current financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

#### **B** Measurement of fair values

#### The level of fair values are defined below:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments, mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

#### Transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3

There were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the period ended September 30, 2023

Quantitative disclosures fair value measurement heirarchy for assets a Particulars	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets measured at FVTPL				
As at September 30, 2023				
Investment in compulsory convertible debentures	11,640.36	•	-	11,640.36
Investment in mutual fund	3,360.20	29. 29.	3,360.20	
As at March 31, 2023				
Investment in compulsory convertible debentures			5	
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL				
As at September 30, 2023				
Call option over Non-controlling interest	79.11	115	*	79.11
As at March 31, 2023				
Call option over Non-controlling interest		\st	¥	

#### Determination of fair values

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

i) The fair value of mutual funds are based on NAV at reporting date.

ii) The fair values of other financial assets and liabilities are considered to be equivalent to their carrying values.





#### 30 Related party disclosures

I List of related parties as per the requirements REIT Regulations

i.No	Relationship	Name of Entities
(i)	Sponsor	Wynford Investments Limited
	Trustee	Axis Trustee Services Limited
	Manager	Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited
(iv)	Sponsor Group	SSIII Indian Investments One Ltd
()		BREP Asia SG Alpha Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Forum Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Red Fort Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BRE Coimbatore Retail Holdings Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia II Indian Holding Co IX (NQ) Pte Ltd
(v)	Directors and key managerial personnel of the Manager	Dalia Cabral
	Chief Executive Officer and Non - Independent Director	Dalip Sehgal
	Chief Financial Officer	Rajesh Deo Charu Patki
	Company Secretary and Compliance Officer	
	Independent Director	Alpana Parida Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant
	Independent Director	Michael D Holland
	Independent Director	Sadashiv Srinivas Rao
	Independent Director	Tuhin Parikh
	Non - Independent Director	Asheesh Mohta
	Non - Independent Director	Arjun Sharma
	Non - Independent Director Relative of KMP	Neeraj Ghei
(vi)	Joint Venture	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited (till May 12, 2023, entity jointly controlled b Sponsor Group)
6.0	Entities controlled by Trust	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Spon
(v)	Entities controlled by must	Group till May 12, 2023)
		Chitrali Properties Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Spon
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Safari Retreats Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Spon
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Euthoria Developers Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, en
		controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Vijaya Productions Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Spon
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)





S.No Relationship

(vi) Promoter of Trustee

Name of Entities Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)

Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)

Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)

Mamadapur Solar Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023) (Nexus South Mall Management Private Limited, merged with Mamadapur Solar Private Limited w.e.f. April 01, 2023) (refer note 37)

Select Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023) (Westerly Retail Private Limited, merged with Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)

Axis Bank Limited





	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Prome Limited owner Limited         912.00 375.34         912.00 375.34         912.00 375.34         912.00 375.34           Prome Limited         700.31         700.31         700.31         700.31         700.31           Streat Prome Limited         700.31         200.11         200.11         200.32         700.32         700.32           Streat Prome Limited         700.31         200.11         200.31         700.32         700.32         700.33         700.32           Streat Prome Limited<	Income						
R12.00     812.00     912.00       R12.01     120.53     120.53       R14     140.15     140.15       R15     140.15     140.15       R15     355.68     146.59       R15     145.59     145.59       R14     155.93     145.59       R14     155.93     145.59       R14     155.93     145.59       R14     156     9.35       R15     20.14     94.21       20.14     94.21     29.3       R14     20.14     94.21       20.15     20.14     94.21       20.16     37.32     20.13       114     20.14     94.21       20.15     20.15     20.13       114     20.14     94.21       114     20.14     20.12       114     20.12     20.13 </td <td>Dividend Income</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Dividend Income						
12062     12062     12062       11534     11534     11534       11534     11534     11534       11534     1003     11534       11534     1003     11534       11534     1003     11534       11534     1003     11534       11534     1003     1003       11534     2356     2356       11533     1453     2355       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1553       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1455       11533     1453     1453       11533     1453     1453       11533     1453     1453       11533     1453     1453       1154     2031/1667     2037       1154     2033/1765     1455       1154     213     2535       1164     2303     1568       1164     2303     1568       1164     2303     1258       1164     2303     1237	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	812.00	Ε.	812.00	2		
ted 115.34 115.34 115.34 115.34 115.406 137.06 137.06 137.06 136.15 140.15 170.21 175.34 175.21 175.34 175.21 175.34 175.22 146.15 136.	Safari Retreats Private Limited	120.62	1.1	120.62			*
ted $115.34$ $115.34$ $115.34$ $115.34$ $115.34$ $10.331$ $10.331$ $10.331$ $10.356$ $136.56$ $355.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $356.66$ $55.74$ $352.25$ $55.86$ $55.74$ $55.36$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.74$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$ $55.56$ $55.74$	Euthoria Developers Private Limited	378.06	8	378.06		1	•
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	115.34		115.34		<u>1</u>	
ed 145.56 140.15 140.15 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.56 145.50 155.50 145.50	Salart Infrastructure Private I imited	702.31		702.31			.6
ed 36.60 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50	Nevre Hydershad Retail Private Limited	140.15		140,15	ι.	9	2
Limited $2396$ $2396$ $2396$ $2396$ $2396$ $2396$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.59$ $145.503$ $145.503$ $145.503$ $145.503$ $145.6$ $932$ $201.14$ $94.21$ $295.36$ $2001$ $205.36$ $205.36$ $205.36$ $205.36$ $205.6$ $205.6$ $205.6$	IVEXUS HYVELADAD NEGAL FIVAGE ENTITED	365.60	1	365.60			
Out Private Limited     145.59     145.59     145.59       Con bank deposits     7.79     1.56     9.35       Finate Limited     4.45     6.42     50.87     -       Private Limited     4.45     6.42     50.87     -       Private Limited     4.45     6.42     295.36     -       Private Limited     201.14     9.421     295.36     -       Private Limited     201.14     9.421     295.36     -       Private Limited     37.82     175.98     -     -       Strate Intered     58.23     2.001     7.83     -       Strate Intered     58.23     2.001     7.83     -       Strate Intered     58.23     2.03     7.45     5.73     -       Strate Intered     59.41     8.712     33.75     -     -       Strate Intered     37.34     3.74     3.75     -     -       State Intered     23.74     3.73     3.75     -     -       State Intered     23.74     3.73     2.97     -     -       State Intered     23.74     2.97     3.75     -     -       State Intered     23.74     3.73     2.97     -     -       State	Vijava Producuofis Private Linined Novine Shoatinijoten Dotnij Driveta Limited	86.96		29.98		×	E
Combank deposits         7.79         1.56         9.35         -           Private Limited         7.79         1.56         9.35         -           Private Limited         7.79         1.4.45         6.42         50.87         -           Private Limited         7.73         6.42         50.87         -         -           Private Limited         201.14         9.421         295.36         -         -           Private Limited         37.82         175.2023) (refer note 37)         138.16         37.82         175.598         -           Result Private Limited         58.23         20.01         7.85         33.33         17.45         56.74         -           Result Private Limited         53.24         3.32         3.325         33.75         -         -           Result Private Limited         3.23         3.74         8.25         33.75         -         -           Result Private Limited         3.23         3.26.3         3.26.3         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td< td=""><td>Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited</td><td>145.59</td><td>×</td><td>145.59</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	145.59	×	145.59			
7.79     1.56     9.35       Private Limited     4.45     6.42     50.87       Private Limited     4.45     6.42     50.87     -       are Private Limited     4.45     6.42     50.87     -       are Private Limited     201.14     94.21     295.36     -       are Private Limited     201.14     94.21     295.36     -       are Private Limited     37.82     175.58     -     -       wate Limited     58.29     20.01     78.30     -     -       wate Limited     58.29     2.001     78.30     -     -       wate Limited     37.82     175.58     -     -     -       wate Limited     37.82     37.82     77.33     -     -       an Retail Private Limited     37.12     58.29     20.01     78.30     -       an Retail Private Limited     37.12     50.41     87.12     37.55     -     -       Retail Private Limited     37.14     7.31     7.31     4.6.05     -     -       Retail Private Limited     37.14     7.31     4.6.05     -     -     -       Retail Private Limited     37.14     7.31     4.6.05     -     -     -	Interest income from bank deposits						
ate deposits     4.4.5     6.4.2     50.87     -       ad (Westerly Retail Private limited, merged with ad w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     201.14     94.21     295.36     -       ad w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     138.16     37.82     175.58     -       ad w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     138.16     37.82     175.58     -       ad w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     138.16     37.82     175.58     -       ad def     58.29     20.01     78.20     58.29     20.01     78.30       any Private limited     33.38     12.288     46.26     -     -       antited     33.33     12.288     46.26     -     -       atted     37.74     7.31     8.25     34.55     -       atted     3.774     7.31     45.05     -       atted     3.255     7.67     24.55     -       atted     2.1.14     0.06     21.21     -       atted     2.3.15     3.72     21.21     -       atted     2.3.16     3.29     12.30     -       atted     2.3.14     0.06     21.21     -       atted     2.3.15     3.22     3.12.30     -       atted     2.3.1<	Axis Bank Limited	7.79	1.56	9,35			
4.4.5 $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $5.087$ $6.42$ $2.001$ $78.30$ $2.95.36$ $2.97$ $2.074$ $2.32.32$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $17.5.023$ $12.5.023$ $12.5.023$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.66$ $12.266$ $12.66$ $12.266$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.260$ $12.20$ $12.20$ $12.20$ $12.20$ $12.20$	Interest income from inter corporate deposits						
201.14     94.21     295.36     -       138.16     37.82     175.98     -       58.29     2001     745     65.74     -       58.29     2001     745     65.74     -       58.29     2001     745     65.74     -       58.29     2001     745     65.74     -       58.29     2041     822     87.12     33.755       50.41     8.22     33.755     -       9.40     3.29     12.68     -       9.40     3.29     12.68     -       37.74     7.31     45.05     -       25.63     8.22     31.85     -       37.14     0.06     21.21     -       0.28     3.392     12.30     -       21.14     0.06     21.21     -       0.28     -     0.28     -       0.70     -     0.20     -       0.52     -     0.70     -	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	44.45	6.42	50.87	*		
a vacue, may tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay tay t	Select Infrastructure Private Limited (Westerly Retail Private Limited, merged with	201.14	94.21	295.36			
138.16     37.82     175.58     -       vp Private Limited     58.29     20.01     78.30     -       vp Private Limited     58.29     7.45     65.74     -       mited     33.28     12.88     46.56     -       mited     33.755     87.12     337.55     -       ed     37.74     7.31     45.05     -       ed     37.74     7.31     45.05     -       mited     25.0.5     7.67     29.73     -       ed     37.38     8.22     31.85     -       ed     3.38     3.20     12.68     -       ed     3.38     3.22     31.85     -       ed     8.38     3.22     31.85     -       fted     0.28     0.26     21.14     0.05     -       ed     21.14     0.26     21.21     -     -       ted     0.28     0.26     0.70     -     0.28       ed     0.70     0.70     0.70     0.70     -	אוריין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין						
S8.29       20.01       78.30       9         nited       58.29       7.45       65.74       -         vany Private Limited       58.29       7.45       65.74       -         et limited       3.338       12.88       46.26       -         ate Limited       3.338       12.88       46.26       -         ate Limited       55.41       87.12       337.55       -         ate Limited       57.41       8.22       56.63       -         Limited       37.74       7.31       45.05       -         Limited       37.74       7.57       29.73       -         Itimited       23.63       8.22       31.85       -         Initied       23.63       8.22       31.85       -         Initied       23.63       3.26       -       -         Initied       23.63       3.22       29.73       -         Initied       23.63       3.2.65       -       -         Initied       23.63       3.2.65       -       -         Initied       23.65       3.1.2.9       -       -         Initied       2.1.14       0.06       2.1.21	Chitrali Properties Private Limited	138.16	37.82	175.98			
mited       58.29       7.45       65.74       - $pany Private Limited$ 33.38       12.88       46.26       - $e Limited$ 33.38       12.88       46.26       - $arte Limited$ 50.41       8.22       337.55       - $arte Limited$ 9.40       3.22       58.63       - $arte Limited$ 9.40       3.22       58.63       - $uinted$ 9.40       3.29       12.68       - $uinted$ 37.74       7.31       45.05       - $uinted$ 23.63       8.22       31.85       -       - $uinted$ 23.63       8.22       31.85       -       - $uinted$ 0.06       21.14       0.06       21.21       - $uinted$ 0.28       3.32       12.30       -       - $uinted$ 0.28       0.06       21.21       -       - $uinted$ 0.23       -       0.22       -       0.28       - $uinted$ 0.20       -       0.28       -       0.20       -       -	Safari Retreats Private Limited	58.29	20.01	78.30	ĩ	ik .	
Private Limited $33.38$ $12.88$ $46.26$ -       ted $250.42$ $87.12$ $337.55$ -       ted $50.41$ $8.22$ $58.63$ -       imited $9.40$ $3.29$ $12.68$ -       id $37.74$ $7.31$ $45.05$ -       id $37.74$ $7.31$ $45.05$ -       id $22.05$ $7.67$ $29.73$ -       id $23.63$ $8.22$ $31.85$ -       id $22.05$ $7.67$ $29.73$ -       id $22.05$ $7.67$ $29.73$ -       id $22.05$ $8.22$ $31.85$ -       id $0.28$ $8.22$ $31.85$ -       id $0.26$ $0.06$ $21.21$ -       id $0.28$ $0.26$ $0.28$ -       if interf $0.70$ $0.28$ $0.70$ -       if interf $0.52$ $0.52$ -	Euthoria Developers Private Limited	58.29	7.45	65.74	10	141	
250.42 87.12 337.55 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.40 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.41 8.22 58.63 50.41 45.05 22.05 7.67 2.973 50.45 22.73 22.05 8.38 3.392 12.30 20.5 23.63 8.22 31.85 22.114 0.066 21.21 0.28 0.28 0.20 0.06 21.21 0.28 0.28 0.20 0.05 0.28 0.20 0.20	Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	33.38	12.88	46.26		liv	
ed 50.41 8.22 58.63 5 5.63 5 5.63 5 5.63 5 5.63 5 5 5.63 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	250.42	87.12	337.55		v	
9.40 3.29 12.68 7 37.74 7.31 45.05 7 22.05 7.67 29.73 7 23.63 8.22 31.85 7 8.38 3.92 12.30 7 21.14 0.06 21.21 0 0.28 - 0.28 7 0.28 0 0.70 1 0.52 0 0.70 1 0.52 0 0.52 1 0.52 100 100000000000000000000000000000000	Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	50.41	8.22	58.63		5	
37.74 7.31 45.05	Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	9.40	3.29	12.68	*	*	
22.05 7.67 29.73 23.63 8.22 31.85 8.38 3.92 11.30 21.14 0.06 21.21 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	Nexus mails Whitefield Private Limited	37.74	7.31	45.05	61	1967	
23.63 8.22 31.85 8.38 3.92 11.30 21.14 0.06 21.21 0.28 - 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	22.05		29.73	2.4	×	
8.38 3.92 12.30 21.14 0.06 21.21 0.28 - 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.28	Nexus Mussure Retail Private Limited	23.63		31.85	*	<b>X</b> (3)	
21.14 0.06 21.21 0.28 - 0.28 0.28 - 0.28 0.70 - 0.70 0.52 - 0.52	Mamadanur Salar Drivate Limited	8.38		12.30	()•	а	
0.28 - 0.28 0.70 - 0.70 0.52 - 0.52	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	21.14	0.06	21.21			
0.70 0.70 0.70 0.52 0.52 0.52	Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	0.28	12	0.28		а::	
0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.52 0.52 0.52	Interest income from redeemable preference shares of SPVs						
ny Private Limited 0.52 0.52 0.52	Chitrali Properties Private Limited	0.70		0.70		X	
	ny Private Limited	0.52	N	0.52			

Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

Nexus Select Trust





Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004
Condensed Standalone Financial Statements
Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements
(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

II Transactions with Related Parties as defined in (I)

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Interest income/fair value changes from compulsory convertible debentures						
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	102.66	51.28	153.94	×		¥Π
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	242.60		242.60	500	114	2
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	10.86		10.86	*	*	
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	52.64	*	52.64	•	(4)	540
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	32.45	<u>19</u> 1	32.45	94		.*
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	32.02		32.02	·	80	ĸ
<b>Expenses</b> Issue expenses Receivables towards issue expenses incurred on behalf of selling unitholders	×.		·	×	264.96	264.96
Investment Management Fees Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	44.75	,	44.75	۹.	1.00)	
Secondment Fees Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.46		0.46		3	
<b>Finance Cost</b> Axis Bank Limited	0.01	12.52	12.53		*	×
Legal and professional fees Axis Bank Limited	ા	1.09	1.09			ĸ
<b>Trustee fee expenses</b> Axis Trustee Services Limited	0.57	0.28	0.85	, î	Ē.	





Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements
Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

# II Transactions with Related Parties as defined in (I)

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Reimbursement of expenses incurred by *						101 41
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	<u>a</u>	72.17	72.17		194.44 7 2 1	194.41
Chitrali Properties Private Limited		8.83	8.83		9.15 2.2	C1.9
Safari Retreats Private Limited	2.60		x		65.0	4C.U
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	v	0.02	0.02		3.54	3.54
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	£2	×			0.59	95.0
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	1.19	1.	1.19		2.42	2.42
Vijava Productions Private Limited		(*)			0.74	0.74
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	55.03	0.00	0.	2	1.45	1.45
Nexus IIdainur Retail Private Limited	24	×	×		1.17	1.17
Neviermalls Whitefield Private Limited			3980	ζą.	1.83	1.83
Nexus Manashra Batail Private Limited	9.			ž	1.45	1.45
Nexus Musangarote Actain Frivate Limited Nexus Musara Patail Drivata Limited	1.83	ĸ	1.83		1.45	1.45
Deleter Infractureture Driveta Limited	)) <b>.</b>	0.13	0.13	X	16.18	16.18
Databased a filled as the data of the second s					0.15	0.15
Niamadapur Solar Private Limited			1		0.59	0.59
Indore Treasure Island Private Elimited	C 0.	104.92	104.92		123.26	123.26
Nexus select Iviali Malidgenici r Frivace cumicou Colocationations Deiroto Teminod	0.05		0.05		0.59	0.59
Select Intrastructure Private Limited	10.0					
$\star$ including amount debited to unit capital/recoverable from seming unitroducts.						
Assets						
Investment in equity shares of SPVs		10 CVC 10	TA CAC 11			
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited		12,342.47	15,342.47		9	6.9
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	2.	5,155.64	5,155.64	•		
Safari Retreats Private Limited		4,777.87	4,777.87		•	0
Euthoria Developers Private Limited		16,270.11	16,270.11			
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	6	642.14	642.14	(X		
Mamagement Private Limited (Nevic Solith Mall Management Private Limited.						
mainauapui Jolai Firete Linitee (nexes Societ mainagement Firete 27) morred with Mamadanir Solar Private Limited w e f Anril 01 2023) (refer note 37)						
	1	1,794.62	1,794.62	200	я/	×.
Coloct Infrastructura Drivata Limitad	1 76	37,810.61	37,810.61	•1	81	3
Science Hurdenshad Refail Drivete Limited	i.	13,228.13	13,228.13	25	â	ï
Nexus riyue: audu vetan riyate cimice Vijara Dradurtione Drivate limited	1	12,107.28	12,107.28		i))	1960
Vijaja rijouuduolis riivate cinined Maarin Chantinikatan Datail Drivata Limitad	×	1.667.82	1,667.82	19		÷
Nexus Shalikilikedan netan miyace cumccu Nexus Habierin Batail Privata Limitad		4,219.98	4,219.98	•	×	*1
Nexus Uualpur Retain Frivate currico		3.725.00			2001	24
Nexusmalis Writteneria Private Limited		399.11		20	×	N/
10		376.07	376.07		E,	( <b>•</b> )
Nekus Iwysure Retain Frivate Liningu		6.488.93	6,488.93	0	34	
Daksha Intrastructure Private United Chi Co			5			
A MAMANA MA						
After account						

Investment in joint venture indore irrasure island Private Limited         2,059,31         2,059,33         2,056,33         3,456,11         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31         2,050,31	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023 / September 30, 2022	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
ence shares of SPVs     14.29     14.29       my Private Limited     7,29     7,700.00       tible detentures of SPVs     7,700.00     7,700.00       tible detentures of SPVs     3,355.02     3,355.02       ed     7,700.00     7,700.00       ed     1,670.66     1,670.66       i.limited     1,015.20     1,015.20       i.limited     1,015.20     1,015.20       ed     1,850.00     1,850.00       ed     1,850.00     1,850.00       ed     1,850.00     1,950.00       ed     1,850.00     1,950.00 <t< td=""><td>5</td><td></td></t<>	5	
ny Private Limited     7.29     7.29     7.29       tible debentures of SPVs     7.700.00     7.700.00     7.700.00       ed     3.355.02     3.355.02     3.355.02       af     3.355.02     3.355.02     3.355.02       af     3.355.02     3.355.02     3.456.1       mited     1.570.66     1.570.66     1.570.66       til ted     1.016.20     1.016.20     1.016.20       ed     0.016.20     1.016.20     1.016.20       ed     1.350.00     1.350.00     1.016.20       ed     0.1016.20     1.016.20     1.016.20       ed     0.1016.20     1.016.20     1.016.20       ed     0.1016.20     1.350.00     1.005.00       ed     0.150.00     1.850.00     1.850.00       ed     0.1850.00     1.850.00     1.850.00       ed     1.850.00     1.850.00     1.960.00       ed     1.850.00     1.850.00     1.960.00       ed     1.1000.00     1.850.00     1.960.00       ed     1.180.00     1.850.00     1.960.00       ed     1.200.00     1.850.00     1.960.00       ed     1.200.00     1.950.00     1.960.00       ed     1.200.00     1.960.00		
$\gamma_{7}$ Private Limited       7.29       7.29       7.29         tible debantures of SPVs $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00         ad $\gamma_{7}$ 3355.02 $\gamma_{3}$ 34.61 $\gamma_{7}$ 65         anited $\gamma_{7}$ 700.06 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00         ad $\gamma_{7}$ 65 $\gamma_{7}$ 65 $\gamma_{7}$ 65         inited $\gamma_{7}$ 700.06 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 65         inited $\gamma_{7}$ 700.06 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00         ad $\gamma_{7}$ 700.06 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00         ad $\gamma_{7}$ 700.06 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00         ad $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 $\gamma_{7}$ 700.00 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
le debentures of SPVs     7,700.00     7,700.00       ted     3,355.02     3,355.02       ted     1,670.66     1,670.66       mited     1,073.80     1,073.80       mited     1,073.80     1,075.80       mited     1,075.65     1,075.66       mited     1,075.20     1,075.20       w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     250.00     1,250.00       w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)     4,400.00     4,400.00       inited     1,850.00     1,850.00       inited     1,950.00     1,850.00       inited     1,850.00     1,850.00       inited     1,850.00     1,850.00       inited     1,600.00     1,850.00       inited     1,600.00     1,600.00       inited     1,600.00     1,600.00       inited     1,600.00     1,600.00       inited     1,200.00     1,000.00       inited     1,000.00     1,000.00	×	
ted ted mited mited mited ted mited ted mited ted (Vesterly Retail Private Limited, merged with w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37) (Vesterly Retail Private Limited, merged with w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37) (refer note 37) (Private Limited Private Limited (Private Limited		
ted mited mited mited ted mited ted (1,570.66 1,570.66 1,570.66 1,570.66 1,570.66 1,570.66 1,570.66 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,016.20 1,000.00 1,	w w	
ted mited mited ted ted ted ted ted ted ted (Vesterly Retail Private Limited, merged with w.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37) w.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37) terivate Limited ted ted ted ted ted ted ted ted ted		
ed 1,670.66 1,670.66 1,670.66 1,029.80 1,029.80 1,029.80 1,029.80 1,029.80 1,029.80 1,016.20 1,016.20 1,016.20 1,016.20 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,500.00 1,850.00 1,950.00	7	
1,029.80       1,029.80         1,016.20       1,016.20         250.00       1,250.00         1,016.20       1,500.00         6,397.61       6,397.61         6,397.61       6,397.61         1,850.00       1,560.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,660.00         1,060.00       1,660.00         1,050.00       1,660.00         1,052.00       1,200.00         1,052.00       1,102.00	**	
1,016.20       1,016.20         250.00       1,250.00         250.00       1,250.00         1,850.00       4,400.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,660.00         1,060.00       1,660.00         1,060.00       1,660.00         1,052.00       1,200.00         1,052.00       1,102.00	24	
250.00       1,250.00       1,500.00         250.00       6,397.61       6,397.61         6,397.61       6,397.61       6,397.61         7,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,7950.00       1,060.00       1,060.00         1,060.00       1,060.00       1,060.00         1,050.00       1,060.00       1,060.00         1,052.00       1,200.00       1,200.00         1,052.00       1,102.00       1,102.00	* *	
250.00       1,250.00       1,250.00         6,397.61       6,397.61       6,397.61         6,397.61       6,397.61       6,397.61         7,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,850.00       1,850.00         1,850.00       1,660.00       1,060.00         1,060.00       7,950.00       1,060.00         1,060.00       1,060.00       7,950.00         1,050.00       1,060.00       7,950.00         1,050.00       1,000.00       1,000.00         1,052.00       1,200.00       1,102.00         1,052.00       1,102.00       1,102.00		
6,397.61 6,397.61 6,397.61 6,397.61 1,850.00 4,400.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,000.00 1,0	45 XI	
ad 4,400.00 4,400.00 4,400.00 and 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,200	ei ei	
ad 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,850.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,060.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,102.00	· ·	
Private Limited     1,850.00     1,850.00       ted     1,060.00     1,060.00       imited     7,950.00     7,950.00       imited     1,660.00     1,660.00       imited     1,500.00     1,600.00       imited     1,200.00     1,200.00       id     1,200.00     1,200.00       id     1,200.00     1,200.00       id     1,200.00     1,200.00       id     1,052.00     50.00	r r	
Private Limited         1,060.00         1,060.00           ted         7,950.00         7,950.00           imited         1,600.00         1,600.00           imited         1,600.00         1,600.00           imited         1,200.00         1,600.00           id         1,200.00         1,200.00           id         1,200.00         1,200.00           id         1,200.00         1,200.00           id         1,200.00         1,200.00           id         1,052.00         50.00	( <b>9</b>	
7,950.00 7,950.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 300.00 300.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,052.00 50.00 1,102.00	<b>x</b>	
1,600.00 1,600.00 1,600.00 300.00 300.00 300.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,102.00 01 1,102.00 1,102.	((*)) ()*)	
300.00 300.00 300.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 700.00 700.00 1,052.00 50.00 1,102.00		
d 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,200.00 1,102.00 1,102.00	80 80	
d 700.00 700.00 700.00 1,102.00 1,102.00	2.8	
1,052.00 50.00		
Nexus Missis Rehall Private Limited		
266.06 266.06 256.06	Ξ.	
ted 75.00 ÷ 75.00	9 9	

i.

Notes to the Condensed Standalone Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Standalone Financial Statements

Nexus Select Trust

II Transactions with Related Parties as defined in (I)





Particulars	For the quarter ended Sentember 30, 2023	For the quarter ended lune 30. 2023	For the half year ended Seotember 30. 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to
				September 30, 2022		March 31, 2023
Inter corporate deposits received	47.61	2	47.61			
select intrastructure Private uninted (westerity hetail ritivate Inniver), inciged with Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)				a		
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	75.00		75.00	аў.	i i	193
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	10.00	0	10.00	a.	æ	*
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	50.00		50.00	*		8
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	20.00		20.00	¥7	940	3
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	60.00		60.00	58	×	×
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited	00.02		00.09	¥	12	71
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	10.79		97.01	5005	76	94
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	1.06	(8	1.06	×		
Investment/(Redemption) in/of Fixed Deposits Avia Bank Limited	(1,643.84)	1,727.00	83.16	ĸ	()	
Equity						
Issue of unit capital (in exchange of the Investment in equity shares of SPVs and						
Joint Venture) ppr Caimbattors Datail Haldinge Itd		4.216.06	4,216.06	) <b>(*</b>	30	•
BRE COMMUNATOR RELAM FORMINGS FOR DEED Asin II Indian Polding Co IV ANOI DEe 14d		28,872.60	28,872.60	y(	•	c
DREP Asia II IIIuuaii Froudiiig Cu ia (iad) r ee cu DBED Aria SBS Caimbatare Ratail Halding (NO) I td		9.47	9.47	₹( <b>•</b> 2)	( <b>*</b>	DK.
DREF Asia 3D3 Collitibatore recain rouging (rec) DRED Asia 5D5 Corrise Haldian ANDA 1+4		10.51	10.51		x	
מאבר אזומ סטס רטיטונו הטוטווען (איט) בנט מסרם מביה כמכ משל המיל אחולווים (NO) ודל	ic 16	50.69		<b>*</b> ⊀	8.02	э
BREP Asia SG Forrum Holding (NO) Pte Ltd		4,760.91	4,760.91	39		
BREP Asia SG Red Fort Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd	-	22,960.65	22,960.65		**	•5
BREP VIII SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd	*	4.49		1.81	и• 2	•
BREP VIII SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd	() ()	6.45				•
BREP VIII SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd	*	31.13				24
SSIII Indian Investments One Ltd	#))	7,040.11		ā		
Wynford Investments Limited	а	9,152.07	6			•5 2
Arjun Sharma	10 C	570.83		<b>1</b>		. ,
Neeraj Ghei	•	8,454.47	8,454.47			5
Subscription to intial corpus Namus Calact Marill Maranamost Drivate Limited	3		9	0.10	0.10	0.10
Unit issue expenses Avis Bank Limited	0.22		0.22	*	3	•
A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C						
Mimhail	ust					
	/					
*						
ALL DECOMPANY						

II Transactions with Related Parties as defined in (I)

#### III Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

#### Balances at the end of the period

culars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Assets		
Investment in equity shares of SPVs	45 343 47	
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	15,342.47	
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	5,155.64	
Safari Retreats Private Limited	4,777.87	
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	16,270.11	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	642.14	
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited (Nexus South Mall Management Private Limited,	1 704 62	
merged with Mamadapur Solar Private Limited w.e.f. April 01, 2023) (refer note	1,794.62	
37)	27.010.01	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	37,810.61	
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	13,228.13	
Vijaya Productions Private Limited	12,107.28	
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	1,667.82	
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	4,219.98	
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited	3,725.00	
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	399.11	
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	376.07	
Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	6,488.93	
Investment in joint venture		
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	2,059.31	
Investment in redeemable preference shares of SPVs		
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	14.99	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	7.81	
Investment in compulsory convertible debentures of SPVs		
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	7,942.60	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	3,365.02	
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	344.61	
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	1,670.66	
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	1,029.80	
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	1,017.71	
Inter corporate deposits		
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	1,500.00	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited (Westerly Retail Private Limited, merged with		
Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)	6,350.00	
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	4,325.00	
Safari Retreats Private Limited	1,850.00	
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	1,850.00	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	1,050.00	
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	7,900.00	
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	1,580.00	
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	240.00	
Nexus adapti netali rivere Limited	1,110.00	
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	700.00	
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	1,004.99	
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	750.00	
Deluke Infrastructure Drivete Limited	75.00	
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	265.00	

FAFE ACCOU

#### III Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

#### Balances at the end of the period

ulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Balances with Bank		
Axis Bank Limited	197.16	
Investment in Fixed Deposits		
Axis Bank Limited	83.16	
Interest accrued on compulsory convertible debentures		
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	58.94	
Interest accrued on inter corporate deposits		
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	4.00 2.97	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited (Westerly Retail Private Limited, merged with	2.97	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)		
	40.98	
Chitrali Properties Private Limited Safari Retreats Private Limited	13.30	
Safari Retreats Private Limited Euthoria Developers Private Limited	45.74	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	10.88	
Naman Management Company Private Limited	60.55	
	0.03	
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	0.28	
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	2.73	
Other receivables		
Receivables towards issue expenses incurred on behalf of selling unitholders	₹	26
abilities		
Trade payables		
Axis Trustee Services Limited	0.85	
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	45.21	
Other payables		
Select Infrastructure Private Limited (Westerly Retail Private Limited, merged with	0.05	
Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (refer note 37)	×	
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	16.71	19
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	8.83	
Safari Retreats Private Limited		
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	( <b>2</b> )	
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	<del>25</del> 8	
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	1.26	
Vijaya Productions Private Limited		
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	ас. С	
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited		
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited		
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	-	
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	2.03	
Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	35)	1
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited		
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	-	
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	3.12	12



#### III Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

#### Balances at the end of the period

	As at	As at
articulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Bank gurantee given by SPVs for loan taken		
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	10,000.00	÷.
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited & Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	11,659.73	
Equity		
Subscription to intial corpus		
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.10	0.3





(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

#### 31 Commitments and Contingent liabilities

There are no amount of claims against the Trust that are not acknowledged as debts or guarantees or other amounts for which the Trust is contingently liable. There are no commitments as at September 30, 2023.

32 The Manager entity has given an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee on behalf of the Trust to National Stock Exchange (NSE) for Rs. 25 million and Rs. 25 million towards security deposit to NSE, for due performance and fulfillment by the Trust of its engagements, commitments, operations, obligations or liabilities as an issuer.

#### 33 Details of utilisation of proceeds of IPO are as follows

Objects of the issue as per the prospectus	Proposed utilisation	Actual utilisation upto September 30, 2023	Unutilised amount as at September 30, 2023
Partial or full repayment or prepayment and redemption of certain	2,500.00	2,500.00	*
financial indebtedness of the asset SPVs and the joint venture.			
Acquisition of stake and redemption of debt securities in certain asset SPVs	10,032.64	10,032.64	2
General purposes and REIT issue expenses	1,467.36	1,232.18	235.18
Total	14,000.00	13,764.82	235.18

#### 34 Details of utilisation of proceeds of Non Convertible Debentures are as follows

Objects of the issue as per the information memorandum	Proposed utilisation	Actual utilisation upto September 30, 2023	Unutilised amount as at September 30, 2023
Providing loans to the SPVs for repaying their debts, refurbishment expenses, working capital requirements and for general corporate	10,000.00	9,703.03	296.97
requirements.	10.000.00	9,703.03	296.97

#### 35 The Board of Directors of the Manager in its meeting held on November 8, 2023, has approved the modification in the tenor of the compulsory convertible debentures (CCD) held by Trust in the SPVs as follows:

Name of the Asset SPV	Existing Tenor of the CCDs Revised Tenor of the CCDs (unless converted earlier as (unless converted earlier as
Name of the Asset SFV	per terms of the CCDs) per terms of the CCDs)
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	October 30, 2030 (Tranche 1) November 7, 2038 and July 1, 2038 (Tranche 2) (Tranche 1 and Tranche 2)
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	November 09, 2029November 07, 2038Class A: September 15, 2030Class A: November 7, 2038Class B: October 30, 2039Class B: November 7, 2038
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited Select Infrastructure Private Limited	July 16, 2037         November 07, 2038           May 12, 2023         November 07, 2038

#### 36 Segment reporting

The Trust has only one operating segment. Hence, disclosure under Ind AS 108, "Operating Segments" are not applicable.

37 In accordance with section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, following schemes of amalgamation (the "Scheme") was filed for amalgamation, on fast track basis, of wholly owned subsidiary company and their respective Holding company :

- Merger of NSMMPL, parent company with MSPL, subsidiary company – The appointed date as per the Scheme is April 1, 2023, which was approved by Regional Director on July 28, 2023.

- Merger of WRPL, subsidiary company with SIPL, holding company – The appointed date as per the Scheme is May 15, 2023, which was approved by Regional Director on October 12, 2023.





(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

38 (i) NHRPL has filed petition under Section 66 read and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the National Company Law Tribunal (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of the Company) Rules, 2016 and other applicable National Company Law Tribunal Rules, 2016 to obtain approval of NCLT for reduction of share capital. The said scheme was approved on August 11, 2023. Accordingly, NHRPL has adjusted Rs.258.93 millions (out of balance available in securities premium account) against the debit balance in Profit & Loss Account.

(ii) The following SPV's have filed Petitions under Section 66 read with section 52 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the National Company Law Tribunal (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of the Company) Rules, 2016 and other applicable National Company Law Tribunal Rules, 2016 to obtain sanction of this Hon'ble Tribunal for capital reduction schemes:

- CSJIPL
- NURPL
- NWPL
- CPPL
- 39 The Trust was incorporated on August 10, 2022. Accordingly, the comparative figures have been given from the date of incorporation. Further, the Trust acquired the SPVs/Investment Entity by issuing units on May 12, 2023. Accordingly, the previous year numbers are not comparable. The figures for the comparative period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 and half year ended March 31, 2023, as reported in these Financial Statements have been compiled by the management. This information has not been subject to limited review or audit.

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Dalip Sehgal

Officer

Director and Chief Executive

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Rajesh Deo Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023



Place: Mumbai Date: November 8, 2023

#### SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

12th Floor, The Ruby 29 Senapati Bapat Marg Dadar (West) Mumbai - 400 028, India

Tel : +91 22 6819 8000

#### Independent Auditor's Review Report on the Quarterly and Year to Date Unaudited Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements of Nexus Select Trust

Review Report to The Board of Directors Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (formerly known as Nexus India Retail Management Services Private Limited) (the "Manager") in its capacity as manager of the Nexus Select Trust (the "Trust"), 501 B Wing, Embassy 247, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai 400083

- 1. We have reviewed the accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated interim Ind AS financial statements of Nexus Select Trust (the "Trust"), its subsidiaries (Trust and its subsidiaries together referred to as the "Group") and a joint venture, which comprises the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet as at September 30, 2023, the unaudited condensed consolidated statement of profit and loss, including other comprehensive income, unaudited condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, the unaudited condensed consolidated statement of changes in Unitholder's equity for the half year ended September 30, 2023, the unaudited consolidated Statement of Net Assets at fair value as at September 30, 2023, the unaudited consolidated statement of Total Returns at fair value and the unaudited statement of Net Distributable Cash Flows for the half year ended September 30, 2023 and a summary of the significant accounting policies and select explanatory information (together hereinafter referred to as the "Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements") being prepared by the Manager pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 23 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended including any quidelines and circulars issued thereunder ("REIT Regulations").
- 2. The Manager is responsible for the preparation of Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standard 34, (Ind AS 34) "Interim Financial Reporting", as prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India to the extent not inconsistent with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, as amended including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder ("REIT Regulations"). The Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements has been approved by the Board of Directors of the Manager. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements based on our review.
- 3. We conducted our review of the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. This standard requires that we plan and perform the review to obtain moderate assurance as to whether the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements is free of material misstatement. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Standards on Auditing and consequently does not



### SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

Nexus Select Trust Page 2 of 3

> enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

- 4. The Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements includes the financial information of the entities mentioned in Annexure 1 to this report.
- 5. Based on our review conducted as above and based on the consideration of the review reports of other auditor referred to in paragraph 6 below, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements have not been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 34, as specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 as amended, read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the REIT Regulations and has not disclosed the information required to be disclosed in terms of the REIT Regulations, including the manner in which it is to be disclosed or that it contains any material mistatement.
- 6. The accompanying Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements includes the reviewed financial information in respect of:
  - 2 subsidiaries whose condensed interim Ind AS financial statements and other financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 5,472.05 million as at September 30, 2023, total revenues of Rs. 309.53 million and Rs. 473.05 million, total net profit after tax of Rs. 39.89 million and Rs. 82.94 million, total comprehensive income of Rs. 39.89 million and Rs. 82.94 million and net cash outflow of Rs. 256.88 million and Rs. 241.98 million for the quarter ended September 30, 2023 and for the period May 13, 2023 to September 30, 2023 respectively and Net Distributable Cash Flows of Rs. 235.77 million for the period ended September 30, 2023 as considered in the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements which have been reviewed by the respective subsidiary's auditor.

The reports of such subsidiaries auditor on the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements of these subsidiaries have been furnished to us, and our conclusion on the Statement, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries is based solely on the reports of such other auditor. Our conclusion on the Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements is not modified in respect of the above matter.

For S R B C & CO LLP **Chartered Accountants** ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

ral MUMB/ per Abhishek Agarwal Membership No.: 112773

UDIN: 23112773BGRIJU2349

Mumbai November 8, 2023

Partner

#### SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

Nexus Select Trust Page 3 of 3

#### Annexure 1 - In respect of Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements

List of subsidiaries consolidated in Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements

Sr. No.	Name of the Entity
1	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited
2	Select Infrastructure Private Limited (refer Note 59 (II) of Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements)
3	Chitrali Properties Private Limited
4	Safari Retreats Private Limited
5	Euthoria Developers Private Limited
6	Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited
7	Mamadapur Solar Private Limited (refer Note 59 (II) of Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements)
8	Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited (formerly known as Prestige Hyderabad Retail Ventures Private Limited)
9	Vijaya Productions Private Limited
10	Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited (formerly known as Prestige Shantinik etan Leisures Private Limited)
11	Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited (formerly known as Prestige Garden Constructions Private Limited)
12	Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited (formerly known as Flicker Projects Private Limited)
13	Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited (formerly known as Prestige Mangalore Retail Ventures Private Limited)
14	Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited (formerly known as Prestige Mysore Retail Ventures Private Limited)
15	Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited

List of joint venture consolidated in Condensed Consolidated Interim Ind AS Financial Statements

Sr. No.	Name of the Entity
1	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited



Particulars	Note	As at September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	As at March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Assets			
Non-current assets		A 495 49	
Property, plant and equipment	3	6,436.13	
Right of use assets	4	71.25	10 I
Capital work-in-progress	5	27.63	-
Investment property	6	138,872.10	( <b>•</b> )
Investment property under development	7	41.83	2.00 17.00
Other intangible assets	8	36,367.49	-
Investment accounted for using equity method	9	2,088.22	
Financial assets			
- Investments	10	0.10	•
- Loans	11	810.96	
- Other financial assets	12	414.58	(#)) 
Deferred tax assets (net)	47	4,269.02	•
Non-current tax assets (net)	13	1,644.81	-
Other non-current assets	14	57.42	
		191,101.54	
Current assets			
Inventories	15	25.56	
Financial assets			
- Investments	16	9,086.41	
- Trade receivables	17	591.88	
- Cash and cash equivalents	18	885.08	0.10
- Other bank balances	19	1,987.77	(E)
- Loans	20	194.02	
- Other financial assets	21	615.92	264.96
Current tax assets (net)	13	102.09	10 A
Other current assets	22	526.07	186.00
		14,014.80	451.06
Total Assets		205,116.34	451.06
Equity and Liabilities			
Equity			
Corpus	23	0.10	0.10
Unit Capital	24	150,950.21	100 54
Other equity	25	3,423.89 154,374.20	(29.51 (29.41
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
- Borrowings	26	41,355.79	
- Lease liabilities		72.25	
- Other financial liabilities	27	1,637.53	•
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	47	12.68	*
Provisions	28	51.32	-
	20	100.12	

Provisions Other non-current liabilities





29

100.12

43,229.69



		As at	As at
Particulars	Note	September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities	20	17.58	
- Borrowings	30		-
- Lease liabilities		11.89	
- Trade payables			
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	31	114.79	5 <b>2</b> .0
Total outstanding dues of trade payables other than micro and small enterprises	31	864.51	0.05
- Other financial liabilities	32	5,480.59	480.42
Provisions	33	110.18	(a)
Current tax liabilities (net)	34	256.40	
Other current liabilities	35	656.51	
other current habilities		7,512.45	480.47
Total Liabilities		50,742.14	480.47
Total Equity and Liabilities		205,116.34	451.06

Summary of significant accounting policies The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & CO LLP Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

C. per Abhishek Agarwa

Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta

Director DIN: 00358583

Place: Mumbai Place: | Date: November 08, 2023 Date: N

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

Director and Chief Executive Officer

Dalip Sehgal

DIN:00217255

Rajesh Geo Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



2

nsed Consolidated Financial Statements	dated Statement of Profit and Loss	(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)
	ised Consolidated Financial Statements	Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

Particulars	Note	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023 (Insurdited)	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
		louissented	(Refer note 55)	(Refer note 55)	(Unaudited)	(nonserved)	(Audited)
Income							
Revenue from operations	8 8		07 270'7	0/.001,0	€ )	5.1	
Interest Income	/F	16, 44	41,14 31,71	21 110		5 3	i
Uther Income	0¢	5.573.23	08761672	8,493.03	•		
EXDEDSES			8				
Cost of material and components consumed	39	37 41	22,59	60,00			ň
Purchase of stock-in-trade							
Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	40	30	Ξ.	<i>¥</i>	×	*	ŝ
Employee benefits expense	41	216,78	140.28	357.06		a	30
Operating and maintenance expenses	42	528,03	263,30	791.33	×		8
Repairs and maintenance	43	273,15	120,62	77.E6E	80	1.	8
Investment management fees	49	262,59	82.71	345,30		Ŀ	8
Insurance expenses		28.39	15,91	44,30	*)		•)
Audit fees		9,77	7,27	17.04	×	0.05	0.05
Valuation fees		2,00	1,50	3,50		N	8
Trustee fees		0.57	0,28	0,85	e	0,52	0.52
Other expenses	44	480.10	323,19	803.29	•	28,94	28.94
		1,838.79	977.65	2,816.44	-	29.51	29.51
Earnings before finance costs, depreciation, amortisation and tax		3,734.44	1,942.15	5,676.59	•	(29.51)	(29.51)
Finance costs	45	945,80	528.97	1,474,77		Ē.	
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	46	1,472,16	776,70	2,248,86			N.
Profit before share of net profit of investment accounted for using equity method and tax		1,316.48	636.48	1,952.96	•	(29.51)	(29.51)
Share of net profit of investment accounted for using equity method		18,52	10,39	28,91			
Profit / (Loss) before tax		1,335.00	646.87	1,981.87		(29.51)	(29.51)
Tax expense	47						
Current tax		226,05	217,44	443.49	1992	34.	a a
Tax adjustments relating to earlier vears		(8.56)	•	(8.56)		3	ġ
Deferred tax charge / (credit)		(11.397.11)	(209.35)	(1,906.46)			
		(1,179.62)	(291.91)	(1,471.53)			
Profit / (Loss) for the period			82.866	3,453.40		(29.51)	(29.51)
Other comprehensive income							
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss							
Re-measurement gain / (loss) on defined benefits obligations			14	(0)			12 3
Income tax relating to above item			•	•			
Total other comprehensive income for the period				•	•	3	
Total comprehensive income / (loss) for the period		2,514.62	938.78	3,453.40		(29.51)	(15.62)
	:						
Earnings per unit	48	99.1	CT 1		ald-alloca total	aldenitore And	Not Andirahle
Basic		1.66	5111 112		Not Applicable	Not Annlicable	Not Applicable
Summary of significant accounting policies	2						
The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements							
As per our report of even date							

As per our report of even date



For and on behall of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mail Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust) Director and Chief Executiv DIN : 00217255 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

> Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Dalip Setigal Diffector and Chief Executive Officer DIN : 00217255





## Nexus Select Trust RN: tN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow (Ali amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (Unaudited) {Refer note 55]	For the half year ended September 30, 2023 {Unaudited} (Refer note 55)	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 (Unaudited)	For the half year ended March 31, 2023 (Unaudited)	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023 (Audited)
Cash flow from operating activities	4 895 44	646.87	1.981.87		(29.51)	(29.51)
Profit / (Loss) before tax	1,335.00	040.07	1,501.67		[2010-]	
Adjustments for:	(10 53)	(10.39)	(28.91)	S2		/¥
Share of net profit of investment accounted for using equity method	(18.52) 945.80	528,97	1,474.77			
Finance costs		776.70	2,248.86			
Depreciation and amortization expenses	1,472.16	(47.44)	(125.88)			
Interest income	(78,44)	(29.31)	(79.30)	ે		2.4
Rental income on discounting of lease deposits	(49.99)	(29.31)	(21.99)			
Lease equalisation income	(19.25)	(41.52)	(73.47)			
Net gain on fair value changes	(31.95) 0.02	(41.32)	1.34			30
Loss on sale / discard of PPE and investment property	(97.75)	1.52	(97.75)		2.00	
Gain on sale of financial assets classified at FVTPL	(18.16)	(3.47)	(21.63)			
Liabilities written back		(0,15)	(5,74)			30
Provision for expected credit loss written back	(5,59)	0.20	3.36			a
Bad debts / Advances written off	3,436.50	1,819.04	5,255.53		(29.51)	(29.51)
Operating cashflow before working capital changes	3,438.50	1,043,04	5,255,54			A0041864
Changes in working capital:	2.61	2.82	5.43	2.2		32
Inventories	(51.80)	283.75	231,95			
Trade receivables	(63.29)	508.01	444.72		(A)	
Other financial assets (non-current and current)	(83.23)	220.61	357.95		260	3.00
Other assets (non-current and current)	78.48	(183.18)	(104.70)	( <b>1</b>	0.05	0.05
Trade payables	9.09	2.18	11,27		1.	( <b>a</b> )
Provisions (non-current and current)	(312,20)	201.06	(111.14)		29.46	29.46
Financial liabilities (non-current and current)	76.62	(532.71)	(456.09)			
Other Ilabilities (non-current and current)	3,313.35	2,321.58	5,634.92			
Net cashflow generated from operating activities before taxes	(383.53)	(273.84)	(657.37)			2.47
Income taxes paid (net of refunds) Net cashflow generated from operating activities	2,929.82	2,047.74	4,977.55	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities						
Cash balance acquired on acquisition	-	4,040.76	4,040.76	-		1.82
Acquisition of SPVs	2	(3,635.02)	(3,635.02)	1	1	12
Inter-corporate deposits given	(954,99)	(50.00)	(1,004.99)			P-
Purchase of property plant and equipment, investment property and intangible	(121.04)	(88.27)	(209,32)		•	(***
Purchase of investments (net)	(3,495,17)	(1,173.12)	(4,668.29)		±2	2
Redemption / (investment) in fixed deposits (net)	1,192,34	(216.29)	976.05	5		
Interest received	61.62	45,94	107.55		÷:	×
Net cashflow used in investing activities	(3,317.24)	(1,076.00)	(4,393.25)	×		
Cash flow from financing activities				0.10		0.10
Proceeds towards initial corpus	3		14 000 00	0.10		0,10
Proceeds from issue of units	£	14,000.00	14,000.00		2	
Expenses incurred towards InItial public offerings	(364.40)		(493.32) 12,366.20	2		27 A
Proceeds from non-current borrowings (net off processing fees)	(27.30)					
Repayment of non-current borrowings	(1,714.95)					<u>i</u>
Proceeds from issue of debentures (net off processing fees)	(64.71)		9,907.62	8	3	
Repayment (including redemption) of debentures	(0.00)					27
Interest paid	(914.48)		(1,501.49)		*.	
Payment of lease liability (including Interest)	(8.24)	(2.82)	(11.06)	0.1		0.10
Net cashflow generated from financing activities	(3,094.08)	3,394.76	300.68	0,1	. S	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(3,481.52)	4,366.50	884.98	0,1	•	0,10
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	4,366.60	0.10	0,10		0,10	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period (Refer note 18)	885.08		885,08	0.1	0.10	0.10

Note: The above statement of cash flows has been prepared under the 'Indirect Method' as set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 7 - "Statement of Cash Flows" Summary of significant accounting policies (Refer note 2) The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

For S R B C & CO LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

wal

Ē

per Abhishek Adawal Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

٨ n Asheesh Mohta

Director DIN: 00358583

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

Dalips ra) Director and Chief DIN : 00217255

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 **Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements** Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholder's Equity (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

Corpus	
Particulars	Rs. Million
Balance as on August 10, 2022	1
Corpus received during the period	0.10
Balance as at March 31, 2023	0.10
Balance as on April 01, 2023	0.10
Movement during the period	¥
Balance as at September 30, 2023	0.10

B. Unit Capital Particulars	Units	Rs. Million
Balance as on April 01, 2023		
Units issued during the quarter		
- pursuant to the initial public offer, issued, subscribed and	140,000,000	14,000.00
fully paid-up in cash [Refer note 24 (ii)]		
- in exchange for equity interest in SPVs and investment entity (Refer note 1)	1,375,000,000	137,500.00
Less : Units issue expenses (Refer note 24)		(549.79)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	1,515,000,000.00	150,950.21
C. Other Equity		
Particulars		Rs. Million
Balance as on August 10, 2022		
Loss for the period		(29.51)
Balance as at March 31, 2023		(29.51)
Balance as on April 01, 2023		(29.51)
		2 452 40

Balance as at September 30, 2023

Summary of significant accounting policies (Refer note 2) The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

Profit for the period

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

per Abhishek Agarwal

Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Place: Mumbai

Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN:00217255

3,453.40

3,423.89

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

Rajesh Deg

Date: November 08, 2023

Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

#### I Statement of Net Assets at Fair Value (NAV)

Particulars	As at September 30, (Unaudited)	2023	As at March 31, (Refer note 1 b	
	Book value	Fair value	Book value	Fair value
(A) Total Assets	205,116.34	259,696.98	451.06	451.06
(B) Total Liabilities	50,742.14	50,742.14	480.47	480.47
(C) Net Assets	154,374.20	208,954.84	(29.41)	(29.41)
(D) No. of Units (millions) NAV (C) / (D)	1,515.00 101.90	1,515.00 137.92	Refer note 1	Refer note 1

#### Measurement of fair values:

The fair value of Investment Property, Property, Plant and Equipment, Investment Property under development and Capital work-in-progress have been determined by independent external property valuer, having appropriately recognized professional qualifications and recent experience in the location and category of the property being valued.

#### Valuation technique:

The valuer has followed a Discounted Cash Flow method. The valuation model considers the present value of net cash flows to be generated from the respective properties, taking into account existing lease arragements, expected rental growth rate, vacancy period, occupancy rate, average room rent and lease incentive costs. The expected net cash flows are discounted using the risk adjusted discount rates. Among other factors, the discount rate estimation considers the quality of a building and its location (prime vs secondary), tenant credit quality and lease terms.

#### Notes:

1. Nexus Select Trust issued units post March 31, 2023 and acquisition of SPVs / joint venture completed on May 12, 2023, hence the disclosures in respect of Net Asset Value (NAV) per Unit have not been disclosed as at March 31, 2023.

2. Project wise break up of Fair value of Assets as at September 30, 2023:

Name of the Entity	Property Name	Fair value of Assets
Select Infrastructure Private Limited	Nexus Select Citywalk	52,476.79
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	Nexus Elante Complex	46,769.26
Select Infrastructure Private Limited (Refer note 59)	Nexus Seawoods	24,894.55
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	Nexus Ahmedabad One	20,255.99
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	Nexus Hyderabad	18,426.00
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	Nexus Koramangala	9,038.74
Vijava Productions Private Limited	Nexus Vijaya Complex	15,572.13
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	Nexus Westend Complex	13,050.43
Safari Retreats Private Limited	Nexus Esplanade	9,473.30
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	Nexus Amritsar	7,073.91
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	Nexus Shantiniketan	6,932.43
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited	Nexus Whitefield Complex	6,635.50
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	Nexus Celebration	3,354.47
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	Fiza by Nexus	5,248.15
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	Nexus Centre city	3,071.64
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	Nexus Indore Central	1,991.02
Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	Nexus Westend Complex	8,923.02
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	Karnataka Solar	3,188.29
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	Treasure Island	2,070.10
Nexus Select Trust	Nexus Select Trust	1,251.20
	Total	259,696.92

Fair values of investment property, investment property under development, property, plant and equipment, capital work in progress and investment in ITIPL as at September 30, 2023 are solely based on the fair valuation report of the independent valuer appointed under the REIT Regulations and other assets at book value.





#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

#### II Statement of Total Returns at Fair Value

Particulars	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Total comprehensive income / (loss) - (A)	3,453.40	(29.51)	(29.51)
Add : Changes in fair value not recognised - (B)	4,269.42		i
Total Returns C = (A+B)	7,722.82	(29.51)	(29.51)

In the above statement, changes in fair value for the half year ended September 30, 2023 have been computed based on the difference in fair values of Investment Property, Investment property under development, Property, Plant & Equipment, Capital Work-in-progress from May 13, 2023 (May 12, 2023 being the date of acquisition for SPVs/Joint venture) to September 30, 2023 adjusted for other assets / liabilities. The fair values of the aforementioned assets as at September 30, 2023 are solely based on the valuation report of the independent valuer appointed under the REIT Regulations.

Summary of significant accounting policies (Refer note 2) The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

8 CC C MUMB per Abhishek Agarwal YED ACCOV

per Abhishek Agarwal Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Dalip Sehgal

DIN:00217255

Place: Mumbai

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583

Place: Mun

Rajesti Deo Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



Director and Chief Executive Officer

Standalone Particulars	For the period ended September 30, 2023 (Unaudited)
Cash flows received from Asset SPVs and Investment Entity in the form of :	
Interest	1,301.7
Dividends (net of applicable taxes)	2,809.6
Repayment of Shareholder Debt	450.6
Proceeds from buy-backs / capital reduction (net of applicable taxes)	19 I
Redemption proceeds of preference shares or other similar instruments	(*)
Add: Proceeds from sale of investments, assets or sale of shares of Asset SPVs and Investment Entity adjusted for the	141
following:	
Applicable capital gains and other taxes	121
Related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	
Directly attributable transaction costs	
Proceeds reinvested or planned to be reinvested (directly or indirectly) as permitted under REIT Regulations	100
Add: Proceeds from sale of investments, assets or sale of shares of Asset SPVs and Investment Entity not distributed	
pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest as permitted under REIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to be	
invested subsequently	
Add: Any other income at the Nexus Select Trust level and not captured herein	17.0
Less: Any other expense at the Nexus Select Trust level, and not captured herein (to the extent not paid through	(19.3
debt or equity)	
Less: Any payment of expenses, including but not limited to:	
Trustee fees	(0.8
REIT Management Fees	(44.7
Valuer fees	(3.5
Legal and professional fees	(37.8
Trademark license fees	•
Secondment fees	(0.4
Less: Debt servicing, to the extent not paid through debt or equity	
Including Principal, interest, redemption premium etc. of external debt at the Nexus Select Trust level	-
Including repayment of external debt or interest at the Asset SPV levels to meet guarantor obligations, if any	
Less: Income tax and other taxes (if applicable) at the standalone Nexus Select Trust level	(16.2
Add/(Less): Other adjustments including changes in working capital	64.6
NDCF	4,520.7

#### Notes :

The Board of Directors of the Manager to the Trust, in their meeting held on November 8, 2023, have declared distribution to unitholders of Rs 2.98 per unit which aggregates to Rs 4,520.76 million. The distributions of Rs 2.98 per unit comprises Rs 0.85 per unit in the form of interest, Rs. 1.84 per unit in the form of dividend and the balance Rs 0.29 per unit in the form of amortization of debt.

2 Since the Trust got listed on May 19, 2023 the comparitives are not applicable.

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed standalone financial statements

C &

10000

As per our report of even date

#### For S R B C & CO LLP Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003

per Abhishek Aarwal Partner Membership No 112773 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)

Dalip

Asheesh Mohta Director DIN: 00358583 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

2

Rajesh Deor **Chief Financial O** fice

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 Dalip Sehgal Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN : 00217255 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023

Newus Seltert Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Doidensed consolidated Financial Statements Disclosure pursuant tos Edit (crular No. CIR/IMD/DF/146/2016 (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated) Net Discributable Cash Flows (NDCF) pursuant to guidance under Paragraph 6 to SEBI circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/146/2016 For the period ended September 30, 2023 for distribution

	Particulars	CSIPL	VPPL	CPPL	SRPL	NSRPL	NWPL (M	(Mangalore)	NURPL	(Mysore)	NMMCPL		SIPL	NHKPL		MSPL	0191
1667         38.9         56.9         30.0         186         166         63         133         61.1	Profit after tax as per statement of profit and loss (standalone) (A)	251,27	229,56	33,46	80.14	30,86	79,67	(11.84)	52,10	(08.6)	(17,64)	E1.1E1	1,921.76	76.11	333 85	51.22	3,385.68
16         137         557         306         126         105         105         107         107         103         107         103	Add (It and, the such adjustments including but not limited to:													2	Q.	- 43	
000         (55)         113         001         (23)         0133         013         013         013<	Aud/(LESS); Noli-tash aujustinents, muaung but not munica to. Doccatetion a mactination and investment	169.67	18.73	45.97	30,40	18.86	10.69	9.05	12,52	13.34	11.47	14,53	334,90	39,57	51,42	9,28	636,55
33.9         31.9         11.51         0.90         1.27         21.7         56.7         16.01         4.44         15.88.31         16.74         5.12           9.48         (1.23)         (1.23)         (1.23)         (1.23)         (1.23)         (1.23)         (2.23)         2.53         5.50         1.139         5.23         5.50         1.139         5.23         5.50         1.139         5.53         1.131         1.139         5.131			60.0	(5,55)	9	X	1.33	(0.11)		(0.64)	ł	ł	(2,83)	0,93	0.12	,	(6,65)
51.0         53.1         1.0         31.3         2.0.1         1.0.1         2.0.3         1.0.1         2.0.3         1.0.1         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         1.1.90         5.0.3         2.0.3         1.1.90         5.0.3         2.0.3         1.1.90         5.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         2.0.3         0	- Assets writteh off or liabilities written back	73 55	02.55	11 61		17 79	71.00	ļ	76.47		(6.02)	4.44	[1.518.31]	16.74	5.12	8.92	(1.340.71
0.2.8         7.2.7         1.4.30         1.2.90         7.27         1.4.30         1.2.90         2.1.3         1.1.90         6.5.0         2.5.8         5.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         5.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         5.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         5.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         5.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.1.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.2.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.2.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.2.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.2.90         6.5.0         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.90         1.2.91 <td>- Deferred tax</td> <td>10.65</td> <td>51.00</td> <td>10.11</td> <td></td> <td>C/-7T</td> <td>10 561</td> <td>5</td> <td>17.02</td> <td>n,</td> <td>1-p-p-</td> <td>C7 C7</td> <td>119.01</td> <td>97.29</td> <td>94.08</td> <td>12.21</td> <td>434.92</td>	- Deferred tax	10.65	51.00	10.11		C/-7T	10 561	5	17.02	n,	1-p-p-	C7 C7	119.01	97.29	94.08	12.21	434.92
9.36         1.1.26         1.1.21 <td>- Current Tax</td> <td>9T"70</td> <td>T6'00</td> <td>а: <mark>;</mark></td> <td>OT*nc</td> <td>100 11</td> <td></td> <td>10.41</td> <td>100 000</td> <td>100.07</td> <td>i,</td> <td>100 01</td> <td>111 061</td> <td>(6 40)</td> <td>E 60</td> <td>(5 h1)</td> <td>105 351</td>	- Current Tax	9T"70	T6'00	а: <mark>;</mark>	OT*nc	100 11		10.41	100 000	100.07	i,	100 01	111 061	(6 40)	E 60	(5 h1)	105 351
10.000         10.100         11.77         45.05         2.18         1.68         6.001         4.65         0.28         4.656         3.84.00         5.74         1           233.46         135.96         73.30         11.17         45.05         2.18         1.68         6.347         45.6         3.84.00         55.74         1           133.46         10561         8.66         17.53         8.33         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         45.60         3.84.00         55.77         1           132.04)         13.04)         8.66         17.63         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         13.46.0         55.77         1         15.34         15.57         1         15.34         15.57         1         15.34         15.57         1 </td <td>Ind-AS adjustments (straight lining, effective interest for finance costs, etc.)</td> <td>9,48</td> <td>(12,36)</td> <td>7.27</td> <td>(1,62)</td> <td>(1,69)</td> <td>(2.02)</td> <td>(24-2)</td> <td>(FI.01)</td> <td>(96.0)</td> <td>61.2</td> <td>(8°73)</td> <td></td> <td>(0.4c)</td> <td>00.0</td> <td>(TO C)</td> <td>ic ocl</td>	Ind-AS adjustments (straight lining, effective interest for finance costs, etc.)	9,48	(12,36)	7.27	(1,62)	(1,69)	(2.02)	(24-2)	(FI.01)	(96.0)	61.2	(8°73)		(0.4c)	00.0	(TO C)	ic ocl
233.46         175.96         73.30         111.17         45.05         62.18         13.68         63.07         46.40         56.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.40         55.57         1           193.66         10.69         (19.64)         8.66         17.63         8.33         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.77)         1           (13.204)         (3.20)         (3.20)         (3.20)         (3.21)         (3.20)         (3.23)         87.46         (55.77)         1           (13.204)         (3.20)         (3.23)         (3.20)         (1.77)         (7.31)         (1.73)         87.46         (55.77)         1           (13.204)         (3.23)         (3.23)         (1.742)         (5.12)         (3.24)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (2.421)         (0.31)           (13.204)         (3.23)         (3.24)         (3.24)         (2.34)         (2.421)         (0.31)         (0.31)           (13.210)         (3.23)         (3.24)         (3.24)         (3.24)         (3.24)         (3.24) <td< td=""><td>- Other Non Cash Adjustments</td><td>(01.0)</td><td></td><td>(1,49)</td><td>(01.10)</td><td>(2,70)</td><td>0.77</td><td>t.</td><td></td><td>(0,02)</td><td>ę</td><td>3</td><td>0970</td><td>Ŷ</td><td>(1.69)</td><td></td><td>(#/"c)</td></td<>	- Other Non Cash Adjustments	(01.0)		(1,49)	(01.10)	(2,70)	0.77	t.		(0,02)	ę	3	0970	Ŷ	(1.69)		(#/"c)
193.86         108.89         (13.64)         8.66         17.63         8.33         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.71)           (32.04)         (3.30)         (3.88)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.44)         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.71)           (32.04)         (3.30)         (3.88)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.49)         (1.75)         (2.34)         2         (21.39)         87.46         (55.71)           (32.04)         (3.33)         (3.33)         (3.23.60)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.49)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (2.42)         (2.31)           (32.12)         (5.81)         (3.23.60)         (2.19)         (3.46)         (3.23.60)         (2.32.9)         (2.31)           (32.21)         (5.89)         (3.31.01)         (1.75)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (2.32.9)         (2.31)         (2.31)           (32.21)         (5.80)         (3.23.60)         (3.24)         (3.23.60)         (3.24)         (3.23.9)         (3.24)         (3.23.9)           (32.23.1)         (55.80) <td< td=""><td>Add: Interest on Shareholder Debt charged to statement of profit and loss</td><td>293.48</td><td>4</td><td>175.98</td><td>78,30</td><td>111.27</td><td>45.05</td><td>62.18</td><td>12.68</td><td>63,87</td><td>46.26</td><td>0.28</td><td>454,60</td><td>348.40</td><td>65.74</td><td>12.30</td><td>1,//0.3B</td></td<>	Add: Interest on Shareholder Debt charged to statement of profit and loss	293.48	4	175.98	78,30	111.27	45.05	62.18	12.68	63,87	46.26	0.28	454,60	348.40	65.74	12.30	1,//0.3B
1936         1869         1964         866         1763         833         1014         (733)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (2139)         87.46         (55.7)           1336         1869         1964)         866         17.63         8.33         10.14         (7.33)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.7)           (3204)         (3.20)         (3.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (2.320)         (2.421)         (0.51)           (3204)         (3.20)         (3.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.94)         (2.13)         (2.34)         (2.34)         (2.31)         (0.51)           (12221)         (5.80)         (7.34)         (2.12)         (4.60)         (1.339)         (2.34)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)           (12221)         (5.80)         (7.750)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)           (12221)         (5.80)         (7.24)         (2.34)         (2.34)         (2.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92)         (3.92) <t< td=""><td>Add/ILess): Loss/(gain) on sale of assets, investments or shares of Asset SPVs or Investment Entity</td><td>%<b>.</b></td><td>G.</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>X</td><td>÷</td><td>(<b>*</b>)</td><td>2</td><td>ÿ</td><td>(i)</td><td>a)</td><td>а;</td><td>1</td><td>¥1</td><td>82</td><td>82  </td></t<>	Add/ILess): Loss/(gain) on sale of assets, investments or shares of Asset SPVs or Investment Entity	% <b>.</b>	G.		3	X	÷	( <b>*</b> )	2	ÿ	(i)	a)	а;	1	¥1	82	82 
193.66         106.89         (13.64)         8.65         1763         8.33         10.14         (7.93)         1.73         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.7)           (32.04)         (32.0)         (38.3)         (7.42)         (5.11)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         9.23         (24.21)         (05.1)           (32.04)         (32.0)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.11)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (8.66)         (24.21)         (05.1)           (32.05)         (32.0)         (32.30)         (32.36)         (32.40)         (34.21)         (05.1)         (05.1)           (32.04)         (32.01)         (32.40)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (36.60)         (24.21)         (05.1)           (122.21)         (5.80)         (32.61)         (32.41)         (20.21)         (4.60)         (11.39)         (2.34)         (39.36)         (31.20)         (35.21)         (35.21)           (122.21)         (5.80)         (32.61)         (32.61)         (32.61)         (31.20)         (31.20)         (31.20)         (31.20)         (31.20)         (31.20)         (31.20)	Add: Proceeds from sale of assets, investments (including cash equivalents), sale of shares of Asset SPVs or	Ϋ́	9	¥	٠	(9)	×	ð.	8	190	ß	Ŷ	£	8	i).	÷1)	e:
193.86         108.89         (19.64)         8.66         17.53         8.33         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.57)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (3.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         8.66         (7.421)         (0.51)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (3.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         8.746         (55.57)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (3.29)         (3.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (2.421)         (0.51)           (32.04)         (3.28)         (3.29)         (3.12)         (3.12)         (3.12)         (3.12)         (3.12)         (3.13)           (32.04)         (3.280)         (2.39)         (2.39)         (2.39)         (3.9.16)         (3.4.21)         (0.51)           (122.21)         (55.80)         (2.39)         (2.39)         (2.39)         (2.39)         (3.9.26)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)         (3.2.20)	Investment Entity adjusted for the following:																
133.36       108.89       (19.64)       8.66       17.63       8.33       10.14       (7.93)       1.78       15.02       9.23       (21.39)       87.46       (55.57)       *         (32.04)       (3.20)       (8.33)       (7.42)       (5.12)       (3.94)       (2.01)       (1.75)       (2.34)       8.66       (2.421)       (0.51)         (32.04)       (3.20)       (8.33)       (7.42)       (5.12)       (3.94)       (2.01)       (1.75)       (2.34)       8.66)       (2.421)       (0.51)         (12.21)       (5.80)       (3.29)       (3.29)       (3.29)       (3.240)       (3.230)       (3.573)         (12.221)       (55.80)       (27.93)       (1.941)       (2.012)       (4.69)       (1.339)       (2.34)       (3.240)       (3.573)       (3.573)         (12.221)       (55.80)       (27.93)       (1.941)       (20.12)       (4.69)       (1.339)       (2.34)       (3.240)       (3.573)       (3.573)         (12.221)       (55.80)       (27.93)       (1.941)       (20.12)       (4.69)       (1.339)       (1.346)       (8.192)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.5	- Applicable capital gains and other taxes	(s) (s)	÷	30	x	9	t	1)/	Ń	ē.	5	e.	10	÷		a o	
133.66     13.64)     8.66     17.63     8.33     10.14     (7.93)     1.78     15.02     9.23     (21.39)     87.46     (55.7)       (32.04)     (3.20)     (3.83)     (7.42)     (5.12)     (3.84)     (2.01)     (1.75)     (2.34)     (8.86)     (2.421)     (0.51)       (32.04)     (3.20)     (8.33)     (7.42)     (5.12)     (3.84)     (2.01)     (1.75)     (2.34)     (8.86)     (2.421)     (0.51)       (12.21)     (5.580)     (7.42)     (13.41)     (2.012)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (3.46)     (8.122)     (8.121)       (12.221)     (55.80)     (7750)     (13.41)     (20.12)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (13.39)     (3.46)     (8.122)     (8.122)       (12.221)     (55.80)     (7753)     (13.41)     (2.012)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (13.39)     (3.46)     (8.122)     (8.122)       (12.221)     (55.80)     (7753)     (13.41)     (2.13)     (13.39)     (2.13)     (3.13)     (3.13)     (3.13)       (12.221)     (55.80)     (7753)     (13.41)     (2.13)     (13.39)     (2.13)     (3.14)     (8.122)     (8.122)       (12.221)     (55.80)     (7753)     (2.13)     (2.13)	- Related debts settled or due to be settled from sale proceeds	ş	j);	¥0	e	¢.	10	•		٠	e'	4	à	1	14	a :	(¥)
133.56       108.59       (19.64)       8.66       17.63       8.33       10.14       (7.93)       1.78       15.02       9.23       (21.39)       87.46       (55.57)       *         (32.04)       (3.20)       (8.83)       (7.42)       (5.12)       (3.84)       (2.01)       (1.75)       (2.34)       (3.86)       (2.421)       (0.51)         (32.04)       (3.20)       (8.83)       (7.42)       (5.12)       (3.84)       (2.01)       (1.75)       (2.34)       (3.86)       (2.421)       (0.51)         (32.01)       (8.83)       (7.32)       (3.24)       (2.34)       (2.36)       (3.26)       (3.21)       (0.51)         (12.211)       (65.80)       (27.95)       (2.212)       (4.69)       (13.39)       (2.36)       (3.936)       (3.102)       (8.192)       (9.573)         (12.211)       (65.80)       (27.95)       (2.94)       (2.36)       (3.396)       (3.924)       (8.573)       (9.573)         (12.221)       (65.80)       (27.93)       (2.92)       (2.43)       (2.13)       (2.13)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)       (9.573)<	- Directiv attributable transaction costs	×	r	(6)		e.	3	ł	ş	4	i i	ï	ą	¥	×	×	X
193.86         106.89         1763         17.8         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.57)         *           (32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         8.66         (2.42)         (0.51)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (8.66)         (2.42)         (0.51)           (12.211)         (55.80)         (7.75)         (3.2.0)         (1.5.84)         (3.2.00)         (1.941)         (2.012)         (1.339)         (2.45)         (3.936)         (3.93.6)         (3.93.7)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)           (122.21)         (55.80)         (27.91)         (2.01)         (4.69)         (13.39)         (2.42)         (2.12)         (3.5.73)         (3.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)           (122.21)         (55.80)         (27.93)         (2.93)         (2.93)         (3.93.6)         (1.92.91)         (3.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.83)         (9.5.83)         (9.5.92)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.83)         1.45.8         (7.75.0	- Proceeds reinvested or olanned to be reinvested as permitted under REIT Regulations	545	(( <b>i</b> )	890	3	2	17	ē	8	6	i.	ų.	i.	*	æ	۲	•
193.86         108.89         (19.64)         8.66         17.63         8.33         10.14         (7.33)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.57)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (8.86)         (2.320)         (2.42.1)         (0.51)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (3.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.3.90)         (2.4.21)         (0.51)           (12.221)         (6.880)         (2.759)         (3.200)         (19.41)         (20.12)         (4.69)         (13.39)         (2.36)         (3.9.56)         (3.9.73)         (9.73.0)         (9.73.0)         (9.73.0)         (9.5.73)         (9.73.0)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.93)         (9.75.00)         (9.73.0)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.93)         (9.5.93)         (9.5.73)         (9.5.93)         (9.5.93)	Add: Proceeds from sale of investments, assets or sale of shares of Asset SPVs or Investment Entity not distributed	54	8		39	8	2	ž	3	ų,	ĩ	ų.	1	×	×	X	90
133.66         10.64)         8.66         17.63         8.3         10.14         (7.93)         1.78         15.02         9.23         (21.39)         87.46         (55.57)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.13)         (3.84)         (2.03)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (8.86)         (2.421)         (0.51)           (32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.13)         (3.84)         (2.03)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (8.86)         (2.421)         (0.51)           (12.221)         (65.80)         (275.96)         (32.06)         (19.41)         (20.12)         (4.69)         (13.39)         (2.36)         (39.36)         (105.84)         (81.92)         (95.73)           (122.21)         (65.80)         (27.95)         (32.06)         (19.41)         (20.12)         (4.69)         (13.39)         (2.36)         (39.36)         (105.84)         (81.92)         (95.73)           (122.21)         (65.80)         (27.93)         (2.36)         (2.36)         (3.93.6)         (105.84)         (81.92)         (95.73)         (95.73)           (122.21)         (65.80)         130.56         131.65         (2.08)         (21	pursuant to an earlier plan to re-invest as permitted under REIT Regulations, if such proceeds are not intended to																
193.86     10.64)     8.66     17.63     8.33     10.14     (7.33)     1.78     15.02     9.23     (2139)     87.46     (55.57)     *       (32.04)     (3.2.0)     (8.83)     (7.4.2)     (5.12)     (3.44)     (2.01)     (1.75)     (2.34)     8.86)     (2.320)     (2.421)     (0.51)       (12.2.11)     (55.80)     (27.55)     (32.06)     (19.41)     (2.012)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (2.36)     (39.36)     (105.84)     (81.92)     (95.73)       (12.2.11)     (55.80)     (27.55)     (32.06)     (19.41)     (2.012)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (2.36)     (39.36)     (105.84)     (81.92)     (95.73)       (607.99     136.05     (17.31)     (20.12)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (2.36)     40.78     (86.58)       (607.99     136.05     177.37     106.24     131.63     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     40.78     66.58       607.99     136.05     177.34     106.24     130.61     106.47     106.36     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.78     400.7	he invested subsequently																
(32.04)         (3.20)         (8.83)         (7.42)         (5.12)         (3.84)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (3.86)         (23.80)         (34.21)         (0.51)           (12.21)         (65.80)         (7.95)         (3.94)         (2.01)         (1.75)         (2.34)         (3.95)         (3.2.90)         (34.21)         (0.51)           (12.221)         (65.80)         (77.95)         (32.06)         (19.41)         (2011)         (4.69)         (13.39)         (2.35)         (39.36)         (105.94)         (81.92)         (95.73)           (607.99         136.05         177.37         (2.36)         (39.36)         (105.94)         (81.92)         (95.73)           607.99         136.05         177.31         (5.89)         (39.36)         (105.94)         (81.92)         (95.73)           607.99         136.05         173.10         20.11         2.113         2.113         2.145         (775.00)         404.78         667.8           607.99         166.12         106.24         106.27         7.12.05         63.03         144.58         1775.00         404.78         605.89	Add/(Less): Other adjustments, including but not limited to net changes in security deposits, working	193.86	108.89	(19,64)	8.66	17.63	8,33	10,14	(2, 93)	1.78	15.02	9,23	(21, 39)	87,46	(55.57)	43,91	400.40
res / any other such       (32.04)       (3.20)       (3.33)       (7.42)       (5.12)       (3.84)       (2.01)       (1.75)       (2.34)       (8.86)       (23.80)       (24.21)       (0.51)         too only, to the extent       1	capital(including cash and bank balances), etc.																
	Less: Canex not charged in the statement of profit and loss. to the extent not funded by debt	90	8	÷	*	1	20	Ĩ	Ē	ē	Ð	¥.	•	•	)		1
[122.21]     (55.80)     (27.95)     (32.06)     (19.41)     (20.12)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (2.36)     (39.36)     (105.84)     (81.92)     (95.73)       (607.99     136.05     17737     106.24     131.63     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775.00)     404.78     665.8       ####7     345.64     130.62     130.67     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775.00)     404.78     665.8	Less: Net debt repayment / (drawdown) / redemption of preference shares / debentures / any other such	(32,04)	(3, 20)	(8 83)	(7,42)	(5.12)	( <del>3</del> .84)	(2.01)	(1.75)	(2.34)	aï	(8.86)	(23,80)	(24,21)	(0.51)	×	(123 92)
[122,21]     [65,80]     (27,95)     [12,01]     (2,01)     (4,69)     (13,39)     (2,36)     (39,36)     (105,64)     (81,92)       (607,99     136,05     177,37     106.24     13163     60.80     74,11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775,00)     404.78     6658       8607.99     136.05     177.37     106.24     130.47     20.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775,00)     404.78     6658       8607.99     136.05     157.46     100.47     62.18     73.28     62.18     45.39     445.86     1.465.78     400.49     665.86	instrument / premiums / accrued interest / any other obligations / liabilities etc., to parties other than Nexus Select																
[122.21]     (65.80)     (27.95)     (19.41)     (20.12)     (4.69)     (13.39)     (2.36)     (39.36)     (105.84)     (81.92)     (95.73)       607.99     136.05     177.37     106.24     13163     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775.00)     404.78     6658       869.56     136.05     177.37     106.24     131.63     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     63.03     14.45     (775.00)     404.78     6658       869.56     365.61     71.064     165.77     73.26     62.35     73.26     63.03     14.45     (775.00)     404.78     6658	Group, as may be deemed necessary by the Manager																
[122.21]       (55.80)       (27.92)       (32.06)       (19.41)       (20.12)       (4.69)       (13.39)       (3.84)       (30.5.84)       (31.92)       (35.73)         (607.99       136.05       177.37       106.24       131.63       60.80       74.11       21.18       72.65       63.03       14.45       (775.00)       404.78       66.58         800.79       345.61       71.06       140.47       640.49       140.47       640.49       400.49       402.43       1	Add/(Less): Change in Intercorporate deposit amongst Asset SPVs	9	3	D#	22	1	8	ġ.	ł	9	4	×	ï	x	X	80	*1
w of debt     [122.21]     [55.80]     [27.95]     [32.06]     [19.41]     [20.12]     [4.69]     [13.39]     [2.36]     [39.36]     [105.84]     [81.92]     [95.73]       select Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / back distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further     [122.21]     [55.80]     [12.41]     [20.12]     [4.69]     [13.39]     [2.36]     [105.84]     [81.92]     [95.73]       select Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / back distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further     [127.31]     [20.4]     [13.16]     [20.13]     [117.37]     [106.24]     [131.63]     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     [53.03]     14.45     [775.00]     404.78     68.58       fundion to Nexus Select Trust     [607.99]     136.05     177.31     106.24     131.63     60.80     74.11     21.18     72.65     [53.03]     14.45     [775.00]     404.78     68.58       Res of the same, and further	Add: Cash flow received from Asset SPV and Investment Entity towards (applicable for Holdco only, to the extent	a	×	18	1	U.	9	•		¥		÷	85		£	90)	†i)
ay of debt [122.21] [5.80] [27.95] [3.06] [12.41] [20.12] [4.69] [13.39] [2.36] [39.36] [105.64] [81.92] [95.73] Eelect Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / placet distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further for the trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / 607.99 136.05 17737 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 [775.00] 404.78 66.58 trubution to Nexus Select Trust 607.99 136.05 17737 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 [775.00] 404.78 66.58 trubution to Nexus Select Trust 807.99 136.05 17737 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 [775.00] 404.78 66.58 trubution to Nexus Select Trust 807.99 136.05 17737 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 [775.00] 404.78 66.58	not cavered above):																
[122,21]       [55.80]       [27,95]       [32,06]       [19,41]       [20,12]       [4,69]       [13.39]       [5.89]       [39.36]       [105.84]       [81.92]       [95.73]         Select Trust through buyback of share / capital reduction /       /       /////       (20,12]       [20,12]       [20,12]       [4,69]       [13.39]       [2.36]       [39.36]       [105.84]       [81.92]       [95.73]         // pack distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further	- Repayment of the debt in case of investments by way of debt	•	*	×	8	Ť	ŝ	£	i.	10	47	<b>1</b> -27	co	63	•/2)	• 10	91.5
[122.21] [5.80] [12.221] [5.80] [27.95] [32.06] [19.41] [20.12] [4.69] [13.39] [2.36] [3.95] [39.36] [105.64] [81.92] [95.71] belet Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / [12.11] [5.80] [105.64] [81.92] [95.74] [105.64] [81.92] [95.74] [105.64] [81.92] [105.64] [105.64] [81.92] [105.64] [106.64] [106.	- Proceeds from buy-backs / capital reduction	×(	K.	t)	2	5	1	1	r.	E.	k)	×0	•1)			ite rj	1 100
o shareholders other than Nexus Select Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction / o shareholders other than Nexus Select Trust through buyback of shares / capital preference or equity capital, buyback distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further clistribution tax, if applicable on distribution to Nexus Select Trust 607.99 136.05 177.37 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 (775.00) 404.78 68.58 (58.0) (50.9) 136.05 177.37 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 (775.00) 404.78 68.58 (58.0) (50.9) 136.05 177.37 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 144.55 (775.00) 404.78 68.58 (58.0) (50.9) (	Less: Income tax and other taxes paid (as applicable)	(122,21)	(65-80)	(27,95)	(32,06)	(19.41)	(20.12)	(4,69)	(13.39)	(2,36)	(5.89)	(39.36)	(105.84)	(76-18)	(57-56)	(q£./)	(b44.UB
n preference or equity capital, buyback distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further c distribution tax, if applicable on distribution to Nexus Select Trust (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g)	Less: Proceeds to shareholders other than Nexus Select Trust through buyback of shares / capital reduction /	×	ŧ	e	5	9)	۲	e	aï	a	5	÷		(8	8	*	
c distribution tax, if applicable on distribution to Nexus Select Trust (d) ts (g) 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 (775.00) 404.78 68.58 st (g) 74.12 21.18 72.65 63.03 145.56 1,775.00) 404.78 68.58 420.43 1	dividend paid on preference or equity capital, buyback distribution tax if any paid on the same, and further																
15 (B) 136.05 177.37 106.24 131.63 60.80 74.11 21.18 72.65 63.03 14.45 (775.00) 404.78 68.58 85.50 106.24 131.54 136.74 131.54 136.54 1	including buyback distribution tax, if applicable on distribution to Nexus Select Trust																
15(8) 63.00 74.11 21.18 /2.65 65.03 140.4.78 70.50 74.01 21.18 /2.65 65.03 144.59 (//5.00) 404.78 70.50 74.13 1 840.26 3551 710.83 156.38 152.49 140.47 62.27 73.28 62.85 45.39 145.58 1,146.78 480.89 402.43 1						1				1			100 1001		20102	36 V L	77 AG0 1
846 35 310 31 182 48 182 49 1407 12 23 132 38 45 39 145 28 403 49 402 43	Total adjustments (B)	607.99	136.05	177.37	106.24	131,63	60.80	74.11	21.18	72.65	63.03	14.45	(00.577)	404.78	86,80	c/ %/	T,U64.7
	NDC6 (C1 = (4+8)	859.26	365.61	210.83	186.38	162.49	140.47	62.27	73.28	62.85	45.39	145.58	1,146.78	480.89	402.43	125.97	4,470.45

6 The Board of Directors of the Manager to the Trust, in uten balance Rs 0.29 per unit in the form of amortization of debt.

2. Since the Trust got listed on May 19, 2023 the comparatives are not applicable.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the condensed consolidated financial statements As per our report of even date

S.I.r. Market ¥ 0 000 2 Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003 85\* 8 32 Journal Partner Membership No 112773 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 A For S R B C & CO LLP per Abhishek Agan

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager o Nexus Select Trust) DIN: 00358583 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 Asheesh Mohta 3 N Director

Dalip Sehgal

uany serven Director and Chief Executive Officer DIN :00217255 Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023





#### 1. Trust Information

The condensed consolidated financial statements (hereinafter referred to as the 'consolidated financial statements' or 'CFS') comprise financial statements of Nexus Select Trust ("the Trust") and its subsidiaries / Special Purpose Vehicles ('SPVs') (collectively, the "Group" or "Nexus Select Group") and joint venture (also referred to as the Investment Entity). The subsidiaries and joint venture are companies domiciled in India.

Nexus Select Trust has been set up by Wynford Investments Limited (the 'Sponsor') on August 10, 2022 as an irrevocable trust under the provisions of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 pursuant to a Trust Deed dated August 10, 2022. The registered office of the Trust is situated at Embassy 247, Unit no. 501, B Wing, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (West), Mumbai 400083, Maharashtra.

The Trust was registered with SEBI on September 15, 2022, as a Real Estate Investment Trust ('REIT') under Regulation 3(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014, having registration number IN/REIT/22-23/0004. The Trustee to the Trust is Axis Trustee Services Limited (the 'Trustee') and the Manager for the Trust is Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (the 'Manager'). The objectives of the Trust are to undertake activities in accordance with the provisions of the SEBI REIT Regulations and the Trust Deed. The principal activity of the Trust is to own and invest in rent or income generating real estate and related assets in India.

The Trust has acquired the SPVs and investment entity by acquiring all the equity interest, Compulsory Convertible Debentures (CCDs), Redeemable Preference Shares (RPS) held by the Sponsor, Sponsor Group and certain other shareholders on May 12, 2023. In exchange for these, the above holders have been allotted Units of the Trust. Units were subsequently listed on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) on May 19, 2023.

The consolidated financial statements were approved for issue in accordance with a resolution passed by Board of Directors of the Manager on behalf the Trust on November 08, 2023.

S. No	Name of the SPV/Subsidiary	Description of asset	Shareholding
1.	Select Infrastructure Private Limited ('SIPL')	Nexus Select Citywalk located at Delhi	100%
2.	CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited ('CSJIPL')	Nexus Elante, Hyatt Regency, Chandigarh and Elante Office, located at Chandigarh	100%
3.	Westerly Retail Private Limited ('WRPL')	Nexus Seawoods, located at Navi Mumbai	100%
	(merged with SIPL w.e.f. May 15, 2023)	4.4 MW (AC) solar power project, located at Nagpur, which supplies electricity to Nexus Seawoods	

Details of the subsidiaries / Special Purpose Vehicles ('SPVs')/ Investment Entity considered in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are as follows:



#### Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(All amounts in Rs. million unless otherwise stated)

S. No	Name of the SPV/Subsidiary	Description of asset	Shareholding
4.	Euthoria Developers Private Limited ('EDPL')	Nexus Amritsar, located at Amritsar Nexus Ahmedabad One, located at Ahmedabad 4.175 MW (AC) hybrid power project	100% [Refer Note below]
		(wind and solar) located at Rajkot, which supplies electricity to Nexus Ahmedabad One.	
5.	Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited ('NHRPL')	Nexus Hyderabad, located at Hyderabad Nexus Koramangala, located at	100%
		Bengaluru	
6.	Vijaya Productions Private Limited ('VPPL')	Nexus Vijaya and Vijaya Offices, located at Chennai	100%
7.	Chitrali Properties Private Limited ('CPPL')	Nexus Westend and 0.3 msf of the Westend Icon Offices, located at Pune	100%
8.	Safari Retreats Private Limited ('SRPL')	Nexus Esplanade, which includes an office space, located at Bhubaneshwar	100%
9.	Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited ('NSRPL')	Nexus Shantiniketan, located at Bengaluru	100%
10	Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited ('NWPL')	Nexus Whitefield and Oakwood Residence Whitefield Bangalore, located at Bengaluru	100%
11	Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited ('NMRPL (Mangalore)')	Fiza by Nexus, located at Mangaluru	100%
12		Nexus Celebration, located at Udaipur	100%
13	Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited ('NMRPL (Mysore)')	Nexus Centre City, located at Mysuru	100%
14	Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited ('NMMCPL')	Nexus Indore Central, located at Indore	100%
15	Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited ('DIPL')	0.7 msf of the Westend Icon Offices and 9.7 MW of Renewables, located at Pune	100%
16	Mamadapur Solar Private Limited ('MSPL')	Karnataka Solar Park	100%





S. No	Name of the SPV/Subsidiary	Description of asset	Shareholding
17	Nexus South Mall Management Private Limited ('NSMMPL') (merged with MSPL w.e.f. April 1, 2023)	Mall management service	100%
18	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited ('ITIPL')	Treasure Island Mall	50%

**Note:** As a part of formation transaction of the Trust, the Sponsor has transferred 99.45% equity to the Trust. For the remaining 0.55%, the Sponsor group entity has agreed to sell its stake to the Trust at a fixed consideration of Rs. 100 million in accordance with the applicable law. As per the arrangement between the Trust and Sponsor group entity, the Trust have present access of ownership on the entire 100% equity of EDPL. Accordingly, investment in EDPL has been disclosed at 100% and consideration payable against the call option has been recognized as liability.

#### 1. Basis of Preparation and Significant Accounting Policies

#### 2.1 Basis of preparation and Statement of Compliance

The CFS has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of SEBI (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time including any guidelines and circulars issued thereunder read with SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/146/2016 dated December 29, 2016 (the "REIT Regulations"); Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 34 "Interim Financial Reporting", as prescribed in Rule 2(1)(a) of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, to the extent not inconsistent with the REIT regulations.

The consolidated financial statements comprises the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet and consolidated Statement of Net Assets at fair value as at September 30, 2023, the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, including other comprehensive income, the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow, the Statement of Net Distributable Cashflows of Nexus Select Trust and each of the SPVs, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023, the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Unitholders' Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Total Returns at fair value for the half year ended September 30, 2023.

The CFS have been prepared on going concern basis in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in India. Further, the CFS have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the accounting policies below. The accounting policies have been applied consistently over all the period presented in these CFS.

All amounts disclosed in the CFS and notes have been rounded off to the nearest million as per the requirement of Schedule III, unless otherwise stated.





#### 2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group and Investment Entity. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns
- Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:
- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights
- The size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

CFS are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company. When the end of the reporting period of the parent is different from that of a subsidiary, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the financial statements of the parent to enable the parent to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.





#### **Consolidation procedure:**

- Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiaries are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.
- Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent's investment in each subsidiary and the parent's portion of equity of each subsidiary.
- Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows
  relating to transactions between entities of the group (profits or losses resulting from
  intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets,
  are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires
  recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to
  temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from
  intragroup transactions.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Recognise that distribution of shares of subsidiary to Group in Group's capacity as owners

Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings, if required by other Ind ASs as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

#### 2.3 Summary of significant accounting policies

#### 2.3.1 Business combination

At the time of acquisition of assets and liabilities assumed, the Group evaluates whether the acquisition is a business combination or asset acquisition.





The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs. The acquired process is considered substantive if it is critical to the ability to continue producing outputs, and the inputs acquired include an organised workforce with the necessary skills, knowledge, or experience to perform that process or it significantly contributes to the ability to continue producing outputs and is considered unique or scarce or cannot be replaced without significant cost, effort, or delay in the ability to continue producing outputs.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The Group has an option to apply a 'concentration test' that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The optional concentration test is met if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired (net of cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets and goodwill from deferred tax liabilities) in a transaction is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or Group of similar identifiable assets.

If the concentration test is met, the set of activities and assets is determined not to be a business and the Group identifies and recognizes the individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed by allocating the purchase price first to financial assets/financial liabilities at the respective fair values, the remaining balance of the purchase price is then allocated to the other identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of purchase. Such a transaction does not give rise to goodwill or bargain purchase gain.

#### 2.3.2 Use of judgements and estimates

The preparation of the CFS in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in India requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Estimated and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

Information about critical judgements in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the CFS is included in the following notes:

- Presentation of "Unit Capital" as "Equity" in accordance with the REIT Regulations
- Valuation of financial instruments
- Estimation of useful life of property, plant and equipment and investment property





- Estimation of recognition of deferred tax assets, availability of future taxable profit against which tax losses carried forward can be used and provision for income taxes.
- Impairment and Fair valuation of Investment Property, Investment property under construction, Property, plant and equipment and Capital work-in-progress
- Recognition and measurement of provisions for contingencies and disclosure of contingent liabilities
- Assessment of acquisition as business combination vs asset acquisition and applying the concentration test.

Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the CFS.

#### 2.3.3 Investment in associates and joint ventures

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining whether significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over the subsidiaries.

Name of Company	Description of asset	Current shareholding
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited (ITIPL), [Padma Homes Private Limited (Padma) and Kalani Brothers (India) Limited (Kalani) are wholly-owned subsidiaries of ITIPL]	includes an office space,	Nexus Select Trust – 50% Mr. Karan Singh Chhabra - 50%

Interests in following joint venture are accounted for using the equity method.

The Group's investments in its associate and joint venture are accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date.

The statement of profit and loss reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate or joint venture. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate or joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable,





> in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate or joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate or joint venture.

> If an entity's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture equals or exceeds its interest in the associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interest that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the entity discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture. If the associate or joint venture subsequently reports profits, the entity resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

> The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate and a joint venture is shown on the face of the statement of profit and loss outside operating profit.

> The financial statements of the associate or joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognises the loss as 'Share of profit of an associate and a joint venture' in the statement of profit and loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate or joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate or joint venture upon loss of significant influence or joint control and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2.3.4 Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.





A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The terms of the liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Group has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

#### **Foreign currencies**

The CFS are presented in INR, which is also the parent company's functional currency. For each entity the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency.

#### **Transactions and balances**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Group uses average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

In determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on





which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

### 2.3.5 Fair value measurement

The Group measures certain financial instruments, such as, derivatives at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by reassessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group's management determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair





value, and for non-recurring measurement, such as assets held for sale in discontinued operations.

At each reporting date, the Management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

### 2.3.6 Revenue from Operations

### **Revenue from lease rentals**

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lock-in term. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lock-in term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

### **Revenue from contracts with customers**

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Revenue is recognised when recovery of the consideration is probable, and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold and services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract and and excluding taxes or duties collected on behalf of the government.

The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognised.

Revenue from contract with customers majorly include income from maintenance services, marketing and parking. Revenue is recognised as and when the services are rendered based on the terms of the contracts. The Group collects goods and service tax on behalf of the government and therefore, it is not an economic benefit flowing to the Group. Hence, it is excluded from revenue. The Group raises invoices as per the terms of the contract, upon which the payment is due to be made by the customers. If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount (like volume rebates / incentives, cash discounts etc.), the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be





entitled in exchange for rendering the services to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognised will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved. The estimate of variable consideration for expected future volume rebates / incentives, cash discounts etc. are made on the most likely amount method. Revenue is disclosed net of such amounts.

- Hospitality business Revenue comprises sale of rooms, food and beverages and allied services relating to hotel operations. Revenue is recognised upon rendering of services. Revenue recognised is net of indirect taxes, returns and discounts.
- Sale of renewable energy Revenue from sale of power is recognised net of cash discount over time for each unit of electricity delivered at the contracted rate.

### **Contract balances**

### **Contract** assets

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If Group performs its obligation by transferring goods or services to a customer before the customer pays consideration or before payment is due, a contract asset is recognised for the earned consideration that is conditional.

### Trade receivables

A receivable (whether billed or unbilled) represents Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

### **Contract liabilities**

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before Group transfers goods or services to the customer, a contract liability is recognised when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognised as revenue when Group performs its obligations under the contract.

### 2.3.7 Dividend income and Interest income

Dividend income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on the date on which Group's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

In calculating interest income, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired). However, for financial assets that have





become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset.

### 2.3.8 Taxes

### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Current income tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Group shall reflect the effect of uncertainty for each uncertain tax treatment by using either most likely method or expected value method, depending on which method predicts better resolution of the treatment.

### • Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

 When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss





> In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

> The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

> Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised, or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, are recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. Acquired deferred tax benefits recognised within the measurement period reduce goodwill related to that acquisition if they result from new information obtained about facts and circumstances existing at the acquisition date. If the carrying amount of goodwill is zero, any remaining deferred tax benefits are recognised in OCI/ capital reserve depending on the principle explained for bargain purchase gains. All other acquired tax benefits realised are recognised in profit or loss.

The Group offsets deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities if and only if it has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets and current tax liabilities and the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

### 2.3.9 Property, plant and equipment

Capital work in progress is stated at cost, net of accumulated impairment loss, if any. Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.





Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Type of asset	Estimated Useful Lives (In years)
Buildings	51-75
Furniture and fixtures	8-15
Office equipment	5-20
Vehicles	6-20
Computers	3-6
Plant and machinery	15
Electrical installations	10

The Group, based on technical assessment made by technical expert and management estimate, depreciates certain items of building, plant and equipment over estimated useful lives which are different from the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

The Group reviews the estimated residual values and expected useful lives of assets at least annually.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

### 2.3.10 Investment properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the investment properties are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Type of asset	Estimated Useful Lives (In years)
Buildings	Primary lease period of land or building or 75 years, whichever is lower
Leasehold land	Primary lease period
Plant and Machinery	3-20



Furniture and fixtures	10-15	
Office Equipment	5-20	
Computers	3-6	
Electrical installations	10-20	

The Group, based on technical assessment made by technical expert and management estimate, depreciates the building over estimated useful lives which are different from the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition. In determining the amount of consideration from the derecognition of investment properties the Group considers the effects of variable consideration, existence of a significant financing component, non-cash consideration, and consideration payable to the buyer (if any).

Transfers are made to (or from) investment properties only when there is a change in use. Transfers between investment property, owner-occupied property and inventories do not change the carrying amount of the property transferred and they do not change the cost of that property for measurement or disclosure purposes.

### 2.3.11 Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the cash-generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.





Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets as follows:

Type of asset	Estimated Useful Lives (In years)
Software	3
Customer Contracts	10

An intangible asset is derecognised upon disposal (i.e., at the date the recipient obtains control) or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising upon derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognised.

### 2.3.12 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

### 2.3.13 Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

### Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognises lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

### i. Right-of-use assets

The Group recognises right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognised, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets, as follows:

Type of asset	Estimated Useful Lives (In years)
Plant and machinery	3 to 15 years
Building	3 to 5 years





If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

### ii. Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognises lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognised as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

### iii. Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of machinery and equipment (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of office equipment that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

### 2.3.14 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent





market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Group extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country or countries in which the Group operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses of continuing operations, including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss, except for properties previously revalued with the revaluation surplus taken to OCI. For such properties, the impairment is recognised in OCI up to the amount of any previous revaluation surplus.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit and loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.<sup>3</sup>

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than it's carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually at the CGU level, as appropriate, and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

### 2.3.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

### General

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits





will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

### Onerous contracts

If the Group has a contract that is onerous, the present obligation under the contract is recognised and measured as a provision. However, before a separate provision for an onerous contract is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss that has occurred on assets dedicated to that contract.

An onerous contract is a contract under which the unavoidable costs (i.e., the costs that the Group cannot avoid because it has the contract) of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil it. The cost of fulfilling a contract comprises the costs that relate directly to the contract (i.e., both incremental costs and an allocation of costs directly related to contract activities).

### • Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of Group or a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The contingent liability is not recognised in the books of accounts but its existence is disclosed in the CFS by way of notes to accounts, unless possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefit is remote.

### 2.3.16 Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Group recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.

The Group operates a defined benefit gratuity plan in India, which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund.





The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Group recognises related restructuring costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit and loss:

Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and Net interest expense or income

Accumulated leave, which is expected to be utilized within the next 12 months, is treated as short-term employee benefit. The group measures the expected cost of such absences as the additional amount that it expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date. The group recognizes expected cost of short-term employee benefit as an expense, when an employee renders the related service.

The Group treats accumulated leave expected to be carried forward beyond twelve months, as long-term employee benefit for measurement purposes. Such long-term compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the reporting date. Actuarial gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer the settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

### 2.3.17 Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

### **Financial assets**

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as subsequently measured at amortised cost, fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI), and fair value through profit or loss.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset's contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group's business model for managing them. With the exception of trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient, the Group initially measures a financial





asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs. Trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component or for which the Group has applied the practical expedient are measured at the transaction price determined under Ind AS 115. Refer to the accounting policies in section (f) Revenue from contracts with customers.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost or fair value through OCI, it needs to give rise to cash flows that are 'solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)' on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level. Financial assets with cash flows that are not SPPI are classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss, irrespective of the business model.

The Group's business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both. Financial assets classified and measured at amortised cost are held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows while financial assets classified and measured at fair value through OCI are held within a business model with the objective of both holding to collect contractual cash flows and selling.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

### Financial assets at amortised cost (debt instruments)

A 'financial asset' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.





### Financial assets at fair value through OCI (FVTOCI) (debt instruments)

A 'financial asset' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- i. The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- ii. The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. For debt instruments, at fair value through OCI, interest income, foreign exchange revaluation and impairment losses or reversals are recognised in the profit or loss and computed in the same manner as for financial assets measured at amortised cost. The remaining fair value changes are recognised in OCI. Upon derecognition, the cumulative fair value changes recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to profit or loss

### Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI (equity instruments)

Upon initial recognition, the Group can elect to classify irrevocably its equity investments as equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI when they meet the definition of equity under Ind AS 32 Financial Instruments: Presentation and are not held for trading. The classification is determined on an instrument-by-instrument basis. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL.

Gains and losses on these financial assets are never recycled to profit or loss. Dividends are recognised as other income in the statement of profit and loss when the right of payment has been established, except when the Group benefits from such proceeds as a recovery of part of the cost of the financial asset, in which case, such gains are recorded in OCI. Equity instruments designated at fair value through OCI are not subject to impairment assessment.

### Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are carried in the balance sheet at fair value with net changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

This category includes derivative instruments and listed equity investments which the Group had not irrevocably elected to classify at fair value through OCI. Dividends on listed equity investments are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the right of payment has been established.

### Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's consolidated balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the group has transferred substantially





all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognise the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the group could be required to repay.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognises an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value through profit or loss. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognised in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognises a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

For debt instruments at fair value through OCI, the Group applies the low credit risk simplification. At every reporting date, the Group evaluates whether the debt instrument is considered to have low credit risk using all reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort.

It is the Group's policy to measure ECLs on such instruments on a 12-month basis. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL.





### **Financial liabilities**

### Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

### Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified in two categories:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Financial liabilities at amortised cost (loans and borrowings)

### Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit or loss.

### Financial liabilities at amortised cost (Loans and borrowings)

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

### Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction





costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of Ind AS 115.

### Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### **Reclassification of financial assets**

The Group determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. The Group's senior management determines change in the business model as a result of external or internal changes which are significant to the Group's operations. Such changes are evident to external parties. A change in the business model occurs when the Group either begins or ceases to perform an activity that is significant to its operations. If the Group reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Group does not restate any previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment gains or losses) or interest.

Original classification	Revised classification	Accounting treatment
Amortised cost	FVTPL	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortized cost and fair value is recognised in profit or loss.
FVTPL	Amortised Cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new gross carrying amount. EIR is calculated based on the new gross carrying amount.
Amortised cost	FVTOCI	Fair value is measured at reclassification date. Difference between previous amortised cost and fair value is recognised in OCI. No change in EIR due to reclassification.
FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new amortised cost carrying amount. However, cumulative gain or loss in OCI is adjusted against fair value. Consequently, the asset is measured as if it had always been measured at amortised cost.

The following table shows various reclassification and how they are accounted for:





FVTPL	FVTOCI	Fair value at reclassification date becomes its new carrying amount. No other adjustment is required.
FVTOCI	FVTPL	Assets continue to be measured at fair value. Cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss the reclassification date.

### Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the standalone balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### 2.3.18 Segment Information

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses. All operating segments, operating results are reviewed regularly by a representative of Group and Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM') to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available.

Segment result represents Net Operating Income (NOI) which has been defined by the CODM as follows:

### Mall Rentals (Urban Consumption Centre Rentals)

NOI for Mall business is defined as Revenue from operations, which includes (i) revenue from lease rentals (ii) maintenance income (iii) marketing income and (iv) parking income and other operating income less other operating expenses which includes (i) Employee benefits expense (ii) Operations and maintenance expenses excluding business support service and non-recurring repairs and maintenance; (iii) other expenses excluding certain non-recurring (a) legal and professional fees (b) bad-debts, allowances for excepted credit losses ( c) Ind AS adjustments and (d) any other gains / losses etc.

### **Office Rentals**

NOI for Office business is defined as Revenue from operations, which includes (i) revenue from lease rentals (ii) maintenance service (iii) parking income less other operating expenses which includes (i) Employee benefits expense (ii) Operations and maintenance expenses excluding business support service and non-recurring repairs and maintenance; (iii) other expenses excluding certain non-recurring (a) legal and professional fees (b) bad-debts, allowances for excepted credit losses ( c) Ind AS adjustments and (d) any other gains / losses etc.

### Hospitality

NOI for Hotel business is defined as Revenue from operations, which includes (i) Room income (ii) Food and beverage revenue (iii) Other operating revenue less other operating expenses which includes (i) Employee benefits expense (ii) Food, beverage and operating supplies





consumed (iii) Operations and maintenance expenses excluding management fees (iv) Other expenses

### Others

NOI for other segments is defined as Revenue from operations which includes (i) Sale of Inventories (office units and land) (ii) income from generation of renewable energy (iii) other operating revenue less other operating expenses which includes (i) Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress (ii) employee benefits expenses and (ii) other expenses excluding business support service, bad-debts, allowances for excepted credit losses and (iii) any other gains/ losses etc.

### 2.3.19 Unit Capital

Units issued by the Trust are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issuance of units are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

### 2.3.20 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand, cheques on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

### 2.3.21 Distribution Policy

Under the provisions of the REIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to the unitholders not less than ninety percent of the net distributable cash flows ('NDCF') of the Trust ("REIT Distributions"). The NDCF is calculated in accordance with the REIT Regulations and in the manner defined by the Manager. REIT Distributions shall be declared and made not less than once every six months in every financial year and shall be made not later than fifteen days from the date of such declaration.

In terms of the REIT Regulations and NDCF framework prescribes the following minimum amount of NDCF to be distributed to the Trust:

- not less than 90% of the NDCF of the SPVs are required to be distributed to the Trust, in proportion to its shareholding in the SPVs, subject to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

- 100% of the cash flows received by the Holding Company from the underlying SPVs are required to be distributed to the Trust, and not less than 90% of the NDCF generated by the Holding Company on its own shall be distributed to the Trust, subject to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

The aforesaid net distributable cash flows are made available to Trust in the form of (i) interest paid on Shareholder Debt, (ii) Repayment of Shareholder Debt, (iii) dividends (net of applicable taxes), (iv) Proceeds from buy-backs / capital reduction (net of applicable taxes) and (v) Redemption proceeds of preference shares or other similar instruments or as specifically permitted under the Trust Deed or in such other form as may be permissible under the applicable law.





### 2.3.22 Statement of net assets at fair value

The disclosure of statement of Net Assets at Fair value comprises of the fair values of the properties held by SPVs/Investment Entity and the Holding Company as well as book values of the total liabilities and other assets of the Group. The fair value of the property held by SPVs/Investment Entity and Holding Company are reviewed semi-annually taking into consideration market conditions existing at the reporting date, and other generally accepted market practices.

### 2.3.23 Cash distribution to Unitholders

The Group recognizes a liability to make cash distributions to Unitholders when the distribution is authorized. As per the REIT Regulations, a distribution is authorized when it is approved by the Board of Directors of the Manager. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

### 2.3.24 Statement of Cash flows

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

For the purpose of the Statement of Cash Flow, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash at banks and on hand, cheques on hand and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank/book overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.

### 2.3.25 Earnings per unit

Basic earnings per unit is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to unit holders by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period.

For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per unit, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to unitholders and the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential units.

### 2.3.26 Earnings before finance costs, depreciation, amortisation, share of net profits / (losses) of investments accounted for using equity method, exceptional items and tax (EBITDA)

The Group has elected to present EBITDA as a separate line item on the face of the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss. In its measurement, the Group does not include finance costs, depreciation, amortisation, share of net profits / (losses) of investments accounted for using equity method, exceptional items and tax.





## 3 Property, Plant and Equipment ('PPE')

		o o conco		Plant and	Furniture and		Office	Electric		
Particulars			Buildings		Entering and	Computers	or the second se	inctallatione	Vehicles	Total
	lands	improvements		machineries	TIXTURES		equipments			
Gross carrying value										
Balance as at April 01, 2023	8				•				39	()•(
Addition on account of acquisition	3,089.43	60.6	1,383.27	1,645.15	220.88	23.20	32.19	57.31	5.40	6,465.92
(Refer note 55)										
Additions	1.80		2.19	36.73	10.86	1.32	2.94	1.35		57.19
Disposals / Adjustments			95	8	(0.25)	(0.46)	(0.13)	(0.20)	(1.30)	(2.35)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	3,091.23	60.6	1,385.46	1,681.88	231.49	24.06	35.00	58.46	4.10	6,520.76
Accumulated depreciation										
Balance as at April 01, 2023	÷		((0))	ξ¢		54	3	.*	3	
Charge for the period	()	0.77	7.68	36.12	31.41	3.29	2.44	3.21	0.63	85.55
Disposals / Adjustments	ž		•())		(0.18)	(0.45)	(0.12)	(0.13)	(0.04)	(0.92)
Balance as at Seotember 30, 2023	3	0.77	7.68	36.12	31.23	2.84	2.32	3.08	09.0	84.63
Net carrying value as at September 30, 2023	3,091.23	8.32	1,377.78	1,645.76	200.26	21.22	32.68	55.38	3.50	6,436.13

### 4 Right of use assets

Particulars	Leasehold lands	Buildings	Total
Gross carrying value			
Balance as at April 01, 2023	•	1386	25
Addition on account of acquisition	33.79	47.06	80.85
(Refer note 55)			
Disposals	(2.09)		(5.09)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	28.70	47.06	75.76
Accumulated depreciation			
Balance as at April 01, 2023	8	Ĩ.	¥0
Charge for the year	1.15	4.06	5.21
Disposals	(0.70)		(0.70)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	0.45	4.06	4.51
Net carrying value as at Sentember 30, 2023	28.25	43.00	71.25

## 5 Capital work-in-progress (CWIP)

Particulars	CWIP
Balance as at April 01, 2023	•
Addition on account of acquisition	13 SC
(Refer note 55)	
Additions	14.99
Capitalised	(31.21)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	27.63





### 6 Investment property

	Freehold	short bladeer i	oiLio	Electric	Office conjunctor	Furniture and	Plant and	Computers	Total
Particulars	lands	Leasenoia lanas	squiping	installations		Fixtures	machineries	combalino	
Gross carrying value									
Balance as at April 01, 2023	3	( <b>*</b>	×	·	•	ž	•	10	•7
Addition on account of acquisition	62,040.04	20,403.00	53,048.32	300.97	12.38	177.58	3,487.33	3.61	139,473.23
(Refer note 55)									
Additions	{( <b>a</b> );		36.97	0.57	0.47	8.94	48.91	×	95.86
Disposals / Adjustments	. (4	2	(1.07)			(60.0)	(0.28)	80	(1.45)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	62,040.04	20,403.00	53,084.22	301.53	12.85	186.42	3,535.96	3.61	139,567.64
Accumulated depreciation									
Balance as at April 01, 2023	•	1	((0))	x		3	24	×	8
Charge for the period		132.86	350.69	17.58	1.43	11.80	180.81	0.75	695.92
Disposals / Adiustments		3	(0.31)		R	(0.04)	(0.03)		(0.38)
Balance as at September 30, 2023		132.86	350.38	17.58	1.43	11.76	180.78	0.75	695.54
Net carrying value as at September 30, 2023	62,040.04	20,270.14	52,733.84	283.95	11.43	174.66	3,355.18	2.86	138,872.10

# 7 Investment property under development ('IPUD')

Particulars	IPUD
Balance as at April 01, 2023	
Addition on account of acquisition	67 85
(Refer note 55)	0.70
Additions	27.18
Capitalised	(11.68)
Disposals / Adjustments	(36.52)
Balance as at September 30, 2023	41.83





### 8 Other Intangible Assets

Dativitas	Software	Customer Contracts	Total
	and license		
Gross carrying value			
Balance as at April 01, 2023	•	°.∎?	9
Addition on account of acquisition	5.86	37,822.54	37,828.40
(Refer note 55)			
Additions	1.27	×	1.27
Balance as at September 30, 2023	7.13	37,822.54	37,829.67
Accumulated ammortisation			
Balance as at April 01, 2023	S.	×	
Charge for the period	1.09	1,461.09	1,462.18
Balance as at September 30, 2023	1.09	1,461.09	1,462.18
Net carrying value as at September 30, 2023	6.05	36,361.45	36,367.49





### 9 Investment accounted for using equity method

Investment accounted for using equity method		A - ++
Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
10,409 (March 31, 2023: Nil) equity shares of Rs.10 each fully paid of Indore Treasure	2,088.22	
Island Private Limited	-,	
Total	2,088.22	
0 Non-current Investments		
Particulars	As at	As at
	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Investments in equity shares of Co-operative Banks (Unquoted)	0.40	
10,000 (March 31, 2023: Nil) equity shares of Rs. 10 each fully paid of The Cosmos Bank	0.10	
Ltd.		
Total	0.10	
1 Loans - Non-current		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Unsecured, considered good		
Inter-corporate deposits		
- Related parties (Refer note 53)	810.96	
Total	810.96	
2 Other non-current financial assets		As at
Particulars	As at	
	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Unsecured, considered good	205.00	
Security deposits	295.09	
Bank deposits with remaining maturity of more than 12 months	98.77	
Receivable from land owner	21.95	ж.
Less: Provision for doubtful receivables	(1.23)	
Total	414.58	2
3 Tax assets (net)	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Non-current		
Advance tax (net of provision for tax)	1,644.81	-
Current		
Current Advance tax (net of provision for tax)	102.09	<u>1</u>





### 14 Other non-current assets

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Unsecured, considered good		
Capital advances	32.35	5 <b>.</b> 3
Balances with statutory / Government authorities	5.22	
Lease equalisation reserve	12.67	
Prepaid expenses	7.18	342
Total	57.42	385

### 15 Inventories

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
(At cost or net realisable value, whichever is lower)		
Completed property (office space)	7.61	
	7.61	
Food, beverages and operating supplies	15.06	
Others (Including Oil and Diesel)	2.89	14 A
	17.95	-
Total	25.56	

### 16 Current Investments

	As at	As at	
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	
At fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)			
Investments in mutual funds	9,086.41		
Total	9,086.41	243	

### 17 Trade receivables

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Related parties (Refer note 53)	12.97	-
Other than related parties	578.93	
Total	591.90	•
Considered good	591.88	-
Credit impaired	136.52	-
	728.40	
Impairment allowance		
Allowance for expected credit loss	(136.52)	
Total Trade receivables	591.88	





### 18 Cash and cash equivalents

As at	As at
September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
4.70	
132.46	(#)
289.62	0.10
218.99	( <b>#</b> )
239.32	
885.09	0.10
	September 30, 2023 4.70 132.46 289.62 218.99 239.32

# includes balance in IPO escrow account amounting to Rs. 153.57 million which can be withdrawn for specific use only after obtaining certain administrative approvals.

### 19 Other bank balances

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Deposits with original maturity of more than three months but less than 12 months	451.64	(T)
Bank deposits with remaining maturity of less than 12 months	1,536.13	-
Total	1,987.77	
Loans - current		
Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Unsecured, considered good		
Inter-corporate deposits		
- Related Parties (Refer note 53)	194.02	
Total	194.02	
Other current financial assets	As at	As at
Other current financial assets Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Particulars		
Particulars At amortised cost	September 30, 2023	
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good	September 30, 2023 125.43	
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good Interest accrued on	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38	
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good Interest accrued on - bank deposits	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26	
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good Interest accrued on - bank deposits - security deposits	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26 449.46	
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good Interest accrued on - bank deposits - security deposits Security deposits	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26	
Particulars         At amortised cost         Unsecured, considered good         Interest accrued on         - bank deposits         - security deposits         Security deposits         Unbilled receivables	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26 449.46 11.36	March 31, 2023
Particulars At amortised cost Unsecured, considered good Interest accrued on - bank deposits - security deposits Security deposits Unbilled receivables Receivable from land owner	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26 449.46 11.36 20.14	March 31, 2023 - - - - - - - - -
Particulars         At amortised cost         Unsecured, considered good         Interest accrued on         - bank deposits         - security deposits         Security deposits         Unbilled receivables         Receivable from land owner         Other receivables	September 30, 2023 125.43 3.38 0.26 449.46 11.36	

# Balance as at March 31, 2023 pertains to issue expenses recoverable from selling unitholders





### 22 Other current assets

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Unsecured, considered good		
Balances with statutory / government authorities	212.68	2
Advances to suppliers	66.59	21
Advances to employees	2.73	÷.
Lease equalisation reserve	9.32	
Prepaid expenses	234.75	18.29
Unit issue expenses (to the extent not written off or adjusted)		167.71
Total	526.07	186.00





23	Corpus		
	Particulars		Rs million
	Balance as at August 10, 2022		
	Corpus received during the period (Refer note 53)		0.10
	Balance as at March 31, 2023		0.10
	Balance as on April 01, 2023		0.10
	Movement during the period		
	Balance as at September 30, 2023		0.10
24	Unit Capital		
	Particulars	Units	Rs million
	Balance as on April 01, 2023		
	Units issued during the period		
	- pursuant to the initial public offer, issued, subscribed and	140,000,000	14,000.00
	fully paid-up in cash [Refer note (ii)]	1,0,000,000	
	' - in exchange for equity interest, redeemable preference shares and compulsory convertible debentures of SPVs	1,375,000,000	137,500.00

and joint venture (refer note 1) (549.79)Less : Units issue expenses (refer note below) 150,950.21 1,515,000,000 Balance as at September 30, 2023

Note : Issue expenses pertaining to the Initial Public Offering have been reduced from the Unitholders capital in accordance with Ind- AS-32 Financial Instruments; Presentation.

Terms / rights attached to Units

The Trust has only one class of Unit. Each Unit represents an undivided beneficial interest in the Trust. Each holder of Units is entitled to one vote per unit. The Board of (i) Directors of the Manager approve distributions. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Units held by the Unitholders. The Trust declares and pays distribution in Indian Rupees.

Under the provisions of the REIT Regulations, the Trust is required to distribute to Unitholders not less than 90% of the net distributable cash flows of the Trust at least once in every six months in each financial year. Accordingly, a portion of the Unit Capital contains a contractual obligation of the Trust to pay to its Unitholders cash distributions. Hence, the Unit Capital is a compound financial instrument which contain both equity and liability components in accordance with Ind AS 32-Financial Instruments: Presentation. However, in accordance with SEBI Circular No. CiR/IMD/DF/146/2016 dated 29 December 2016 and No. CiR/IMD/DF/141/2016 dated 26 December 2016 issued under the REIT Regulations, the unit capital have been classified as equity in order to comply with the mandatory requirements of Section H of Annexure A to the SEBI Circular dated 26 December 2016 dealing with the minimum disclosures for key financial statements. Consistent with Unit Capital being classified as equity, the distributions to Unitholders is presented in Other Equity and not as finance cost. In line with the above, the distribution payable to unit holders is recognised as liability when the same is approved by the Manager.

(ii) During the period, the Trust has issued 140,000,000 Units for at price of Rs. 100 per Unit aggregating to Rs. 14,000.00 million.

(iii) The Trust has not allotted any fully paid-up units by way of bonus units nor has it bought back any class of units from the date of incorporation till the balance sheet date. Further the Trust has not issued any units for consideration other than cash from the date of incorporation till the balance sheet date, except as disclosed above.

Oher Equity	
Particulars	Retained Earnings
Balance as at August 10, 2022	
Loss for the period	(29.51)
Balance as at March 31, 2023	(29.51)
Balance as on April 01, 2023	(29.51)
Profit for the period	3,453.40
Balance as at September 30, 2023	3,423.89

**Retained earnings** 

The cumulative gain or loss arising from the operations which is retained and accumulated under the heading of retained earnings. At the end of the period, the profit / loss after tax is transferred from the statement of profit and loss to the retained earnings.







### 26 Borrowings - Non-Current

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Term loans - secured		
From banks (Refer note A)	19,999.14	
From financial institution (Refer note B)	11,459.45	520
Debentures - Secured (Refer note C)		
Series 1- Tranche A- NCD	6,940.19	
Series 1- Tranche B- NCD	2,974.59	-
	41,373.37	
Current maturities of long-term debt		
(Disclosed under the head "Current Borrowings")		
Term loans from banks (Refer note 30)	(17.58)	
	(17.58)	
Total	41,355.79	

### (A) Term Loan from banks

Name of the subsidiary	Outstanding Amount (Rs. million)	Interest Rate as at September 30, 2023	Remaning Term
CSJIPL	9,282.19	8.55% p.a.	104 months
WRPL (Refer note 59)	9,372.58	8.25% p.a.	159 months
EDPL	1,354.37	8.35% p.a.	159 months

### Security Terms

CSJIPL

The loan is secured by way of first ranking charge over assets of Nexus Elante Mall, Elante Office Suites and Hyatt Regency as follows-

- an equitable mortgage in relation to the identified immovable assets

- charge over all the movable properties and all rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands - in relation to the escrow accounts (other than the DSRA)

- floating charge over all the current assets

- Fixed charge over in the debt service reserve account (DSRA) in relation to the lease rental discounting (LRD) Facility and rights, title and interest under lease agreements, clearances and insurance contracts and proceeds.

### WRPL (Refer note 59 II)

The loan is secured by way of first ranking charge over assets of Nexus Seawoods:

- certain identified immovable assets

- current assets (present and future)

- movable fixed assets

- Escrow account (present and future)

- Debt service reserve account

### EDPL

The loan is secured by first ranking charge on the future lease rentals / cashflows from lessees and identified immovable property pertaining to Nexus Ahmedabad One Mall.

### (B) Term loan from financial institutions

In May 2023, the Trust has obtained Lease Rental Discounting Loan ('LRD Loan') of Rs. 12,500 millions with a Flexi Hybrid Loan of Rs. 1,000 millions as a sublimit of LRD Loan. It carries interest rate of 8.40% p.a i.e. Repo Rate + spread. Repayment period of the loan is 156 months which includes 48 months as standstill period.

### Security Terms

The LRD loan is secured against exclusive charge on immovable properties and lease receivables of Nexus Hyderabad Mall, Nexus Centre City and 67.95% of total buildup area of Nexus Koramangala Mall and corporate guarantee is provided by Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited and Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited.





(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

### (C) Debentures - Secured

The Trust has issued following redeemable non-convertible debentures:

Particulars	Series 1 – Tranche A	Series 1 – Tranche B
No. of debentures	70,000	30,000
Face Value (Rs.)	100,000	100,000
Coupon Rate	7.86% per annum payable quarterly	8% per annum payable quaterly
Tenure	3 years	5 years
Redemption date	June 16, 2026	June 16, 2028
Deemed date of Allotment	June 16, 2023	June 16, 2023
Call Option	30th month and 33rd month from Deemed Date	54th month and 57th month from Deemed
	of Allotment i.e. June 16, 2023.	Date of Allotment i.e. June 16, 2023.

(i) The NCDs described above were listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange on June 19, 2023.

(ii) Security

The NCDs are secured against first ranking mortgage of immoveable assets - Nexus Select Citywalk Mall and first ranking hypothecation over the escrow account into which all cashflows of the mortgaged property will be deposited and hypothecation over all such cashflows, both present and future and Corporate Guarantee is provided by Select Infrastructure Private Limited capped to the value of its mortgaged property.

### (iii) Disclosure required under SEBI circular SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS/CIR/P/2018/71 dated April 13, 2018

Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Asset cover ratio (refer a below)	6.23	NA
Debt - equity ratio (refer b below)	0.27	NA
Debt - service coverage ratio (refer c below)	4.09	NA
Interest-service coverage ratio (refer d below)	4.09	NA
Net worth (refer e below)	154,374.20	(29.41)

Formulae for computation of ratios are as follows basis consolidated financial statements:

a) Asset cover ratio = Fair value of Gross Assets / Total borrowings\*(excluding Ind AS adjustments)

b) Debt equity ratio = Total borrowings \*/ Unitholders' Equity\*

c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings before Finance costs, Depreciation, Amortisation and Tax / [Finance cost (net of capitalisation and excluding interest on lease deposit and interest on lease liability) + Scheduled principal repayments made during the year to the extent not refinanced excluding repayment made of overdraft facility]

d) Interest Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings before Finance costs, Depreciation, Amortisation and Tax / Finance cost (net of capitalisation and excluding interest on lease deposit and interest on lease liability)

e) Net worth = Unitholder's Equity

\* Total borrowings = Long-term borrowings + Short-term borrowings + Accrued interest

Unitholder's Equity = Unit Capital + Other equity + Corpus





### 27 Other non-current financial liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Lease deposits	1,416.54	2
Advance from body corporates	22.22	
Retention money	119.65	5
At FVTPL		
Call option over Non-controlling interest (Refer note 1)	79.12	
Total	1,637.53	-
Provisions - Non-current		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity	51.32	
Total	51.32	
Other non-current liabilities		
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Deferred lease rentals	98.69	
Advance received from customers	1.43	
Total	100.12	
Current borrowings	8	
	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer note 26)	17.58	-
Total	17.58	35





Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

### 31 Trade payables

Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises	114.79	12
Total outstanding dues of trade payables other than micro and small		
enterprises		
Dues to others	796.94	0.05
Dues to related parties (Refer note 53)	67.57	
Total	979.30	0.05

### 32 Other current financial liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
At amortised cost		
Interest accrued		
- on term loan	80.36	:*:
Lease deposits	5,137.86	(#C
Landowner related liabilities	9.29	140°
Retention money payable	50.16	5 <b>7</b> 5
Employee related liabilities	53.95	
Capital creditors	27.78	
Other liabilities		
- related parties (Refer note 53)	3.22	480.42
- others (including payable in relation to issue expenses)	117.97	
Total	5,480.59	480.42

### 33 Provisions - Current

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Provision for employee benefits		
- Gratuity	8.59	-
- Compensated absences	101.59	
Total	110.18	

### 34 Current tax liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Provision for tax (net of advance tax)	256.40	2
Total	256.40	Ť

### 35 Other current liabilities

	As at	As at
Particulars	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
Deferred lease rentals	158.37	
Advance received from customers	178.64	÷
Statutory dues	319.50	14 14
Total	656.51	5





Nexus Select Trust
RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004
Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements
(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

## 36 Revenue from operations

36	Revenue from operations						
	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
	Revenue from Lease Rentals	3,539,30	1.864.80	5.404.10			
	Lease rentals	19.25	2.74	21.99	2	1	
	Lease equalisation income Boot-of income on discrution of Lasse denosits received	49.99	29.31	79.30		6	
	Total revenue from leases (A)	3,608.55	1,896.85	5,505.40	9		
	Revenue from contracts with customers						
	Maintananca Saruiras	996.30	535.76	1,532.07	U.K.	9	9
	Maintenance Jervices Marketing Income	240.81	130.88	371.69	Ŧ		λ)
	Parking income	160,06	82.50	242.55	8	×	•
	Income from cale of renewable energy	17.69	4.32	22.01	14 A		
		1,414.86	753.46	2,168.32	14	9	
	Hospitality business			ē			
	Room income	187.26	105.51	292.76	35	÷.	8
	Food and beverage revenue	94,11	53.42	147.53	04	a 1	<u>8</u>
	Others	7.51	5.22	12.73	•0	E.	
		288.88	164.15	453.02			
	Ather morsting summin						
	Forfeiture. Recovery and penalty charges	0.50	1.35	1.84	×	×	ž
	Others	17.72	9.39	27.12	•	240	14
		18.22	10.74	28.96		•	
	Total Revenue from contracts with customers (B)	1,721.96	928.35	2,650.30		•	
	Total (A+B)	5,330.50	2,825.20	8,155.70	•	•	•
37	Interest income						
		For the quarter ended	For the quarter ended	For the half year ended	For the period August 10, 2022 to	For the half year ended	For the period August 10. 2022 to
	Particulars	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
	Interest income on assets carried at amortised cost						
	- bank deposits	50.11	44.23	94.34		•C 7	0
	<ul> <li>security deposits</li> </ul>	4.07	3.04	TT'/			6 10
	<ul> <li>inter corporate deposits to related parties (Refer note 53)</li> </ul>	21.14	0.06	21.20	127	80 -	
	Other Interest income on			105	đ		2
	- income tax refund	26.7 71 0	0.11	0.28			
2	- otners	78.44	47.44	125.88		Colo	
F	lotal		:				



Total

Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated) Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004

### Ē Othe 38

38	Other Income						
	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
	Gain on sale of financial assets classified at FVTPL	97.75	100	97.75	10	8	
	Nat asin on fair value changes	31.95	41.52	73.47	•	3	1
	net gann om range omgeso Lishliftige wiritten hack	18.16	3.47	21.63			. 6
	Provision for expected credit loss written back	5,59	0.15	5.74	<u>%</u>	8	
	Sale of Scran	0.81	0.77	1.58		1	9 <b>9</b> 5
	Miscellaneous income	10.03	1.25	11.28		*	÷
	Total	164.29	47.16	211.45			•
39	Cost of material and components consumed						
		For the quarter ended	For the quarter ended	For the half year ended	For the period	For the half year ended	For the period August 10. 2022 to
	Particulars	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
	Cost of food. beverages and other consumables	37.40	22.59	60.00	13	-	•
	Total	37.40	22.59	60.00	(0)	0.00	
40	Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-In-progress						
		For the quarter ended	For the quarter ended	For the half year ended	For the period	For the half year ended	For the period
	Particulars	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
	Finished goods						
	Office space						
	At the beginning of the period	7.60	7,60	7.60		14	
	At the end of the period	(7.60)	(1.60)	(7.60)	•2	1	2
	Total	•	•				
41	Employee benefits expense						
		For the quarter ended	For the quarter ended	For the half year ended	For the period	For the half year ended	For the period
	Particulars	September 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
	Salaries, bonus and allowances	155,00	112.22	267.22	5300	30 <b>4</b>	
	Contribution to provident and other funds	9.35	5.63	14.98	*2	<b>4</b> 00	042 -
	Gratuity expense	4.36	6.59	10.95	x		ĩ
	Compensated absences	10.53	5.04	15.57	3.02	0	22
	Staff welfare expenses	37.54	10.80	48.34		•):	
	Total	216.78	140.28	357.06	•		





Nexus Select Trust	RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004	<b>Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements</b>	Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)
Nexus Selec	RN: IN/REIT	Condensed	Notes to th	(All amount

## 42 Operating and maintenance expenses

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the quarter ended For the half year ended September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Power and fuel (net off recoveries)	229.14	113.34	342.48	2	*	æ
Mannower charges	298.89	149.96	448.85	8		a.
Total	528.03	263.30	791.33	100		•

## 43 Repairs and maintenance

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the quarter ended For the half year ended September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Repairs and maintenance						
- plant & machinerv	50.48	30.21	80.69	146	3	
- huilding	124.54	32.45	156.98	Э́т		
- others	98.13	57.96	156.10	28		*
Total	273.15	120.62	393.77			•

### 44 Oth

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
l egal and professional fees	113.23	50.45	163.68	26	16.84	16.84
tuden and protestional test	96.40	50.81	147.21	3.	ж	
Pates and taxes	13.99	19.93	33.92	(0)	2.32	2.32
Marketing and promotional	189.93	136.43	326.36	×	6.49	6.49
Brokerage and rommission	0.11	1.73	1.84	a	34	α.
Management fees	13.72	8.22	21.95	902	2003	en 1
office expenses	20.88	12.31	33.18	*	×	a.
Connorate social responsibility	6.84	2.84	9.68	201	•	2
travelling and convevance	6.71	3.75	10,46	15	3.29	3.29
Rent expenses - short term lease	3.66	1.48	5.14	×	•	
Rad debts / Advances written off	3.17	0.20	3.36	( <b>*</b> ):		25
Provision for GST recoverable	3	26.71	26.71	*	•	
Loss on sale / discard of DPF and investment property	0.02	1.32	1,34	38		*
Doerating expenses (Landowner's chare)	3.59	6.19	9.78	19		24
Evenion exchange fluctuation loss/leain)	0.21	0.11	0.32	*	92	200
	7.64	0,71	8.35	*		×
	480.10	373.19	803.29	11.	28.94	28.94





Contensed Consolitated Theorical Statements Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

costs
ance (
Ē
5

Finance costs						
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the quarter ended For the half year ended September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
At amortised cost						
Interest expense on						
- Term loan	683.50	460.08	1,143.59			().
- Lease deposits	51.04	29.52	80.55	÷	8	•
- Debentures	206.27	36.68	242.95	3	9	
- l ease liabilities	1.94	1.12	3.06	12	•	•
- Others	1.20	0.08	1.29	*	8	R
Bank charges	1.85	1.49	3.33	8.	4	8
Total	945.80	528.97	1,474.77			
Depreciation and amortisation expenses						
		Farther and and a date	ومعمده والمرافعين المرافعين منفيت ملفيت المرافعين ومنفوها	For the period	For the half user anded	For the period
Particulars	ror the quarter ended Sentember 30. 2023	ror the quarter ended June 30. 2023	September 30. 2023	August 10, 2022 to	March 31, 2023	August 10, 2022 to
				September 30, 2022		March 31, 2023

## 

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the half year ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Depreciation on property, plant and equipments	56.67	28.88	85.55			
Depreciation on Investment property	455.14	240.78	695.92	24	14	() 
Denreciation on right of use assets	2.94	2.27	5.21	90	1	
Amortisation of intangible assets	957.41	504.77	1,462.18		*	8
Total	1,472.16	776.70	2,248.86		8.	3









47 Income tax Statement of profit and loss						
Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended For the half year ended September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Current Income Tax						
Current tax	226.05	217.44	443.49			,
Tax adjustments relating to earlier years	(8.56)		(8.56)	8	20	
Deferred tax charge / (credit):						
Deferred tax (credit) / charge	(11,397.11)	(509.35)	(1,906.46)	1	ä	4
Income tax expense reported in the statement of profit and loss	(1,179.62)	(291.91)	(1,471.53)	•		•
Reflected in the balance sheet as follows:						
				As at		As at
Particulars				September 30, 2023		March 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets				4,269.02		
Deferred tax liabilities				(12.68)		
Deferred tax Asset (net)				4,256.34		

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

**Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements** 

RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004

Nexus Select Trust

Notes:

1 On acquisition date, the Trust has availed initial recognition exemption on recognition of temporary difference. Accordingly, the Trust has not recognised deferred tax assets / liabilities on temporary difference of SPVs as at the acquisition date.

Post-acquisition, one of the SPV has incurred tax losses, pursuant to repayment of non-convertible debentures. Hence, the Trust has recognised deferred tax asset amounting to Rs. 580.37 million on such losses during the half year ended September 30, 2023.
 Pursuant to the merger of WRPL with SIPL (Refer note 59), SIPL has recognised deferred tax asset of Rs. 1,518.31 millions owing to change in tax base of Investment property.





Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated) **Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements** RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Nexus Select Trusi

## 48 Earnings Per Unit (EPU)

Basic EPU amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to unitholders of the Trust by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period. Diluted EPU amounts are calculated by dividing the profits/ (loss) attributable to unit holders of the Trust by the weighted average number of units outstanding during the period plus the weighted average number of units that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential units into unit capital. (Figures in rupees million except number of units)

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Drofit / (1 oss) hefore tax	2,514.62	938.78	3,453.40		(29.51)	(29.51)
Weighted average number of units	1,515,000,000	832,417,582	1,175,573,770	Refer Note	Refer Note	Refer Note
Earnings per unit	1.66	1.13	2.94	Refer Note	Refer Note	Refer Note
- basic (Kupees/unit) - Dibred (Bunees/unit)	1.66		2.94	Refer Note	H	Refer Note

Note : The Trust has issued units subsequent to March 31, 2023. Therefore the disclosures in respect of Earnings per unit is not applicable for the comparative periods presented.

### Investment Management fee 49

Pursuant to the investment Management Agreement dated August 10, 2022, the Manager is entitled to a fee of 4% of the revenue from operations (excluding revenue from hospitality and renewable energy) The fees is paid to the Manager in consideration of the property management services offered by the Manager. Property Management fee for the half year and quarter ended September 30, 2023 amounts to Rs. 300.55 and Rs 82.71 millions respectively. There are no changes during the period in the methodology for computation of fees paid to the Manager. Property Management fee

# **REIT Management fee**

Pursuant to the Investment Management Agreement dated August 10, 2022 Investment Manager is entitled to fees @ 1% of distributions (Refer note 55). The fees has been determined for undertaking management of the Trust and its investments. REIT management fees accrued during the quarter and half year ended amounts to Rs. 44.75 millions.

## 50 Secondment Fees

Pursuant to the Secondment agreement dated April 27, 2023 the Manager is entitled to fees of Rs. 0.10 million per month in respect certain employees of the Manager being deployed to the Trust in connection with the operation and management of the assets of the Trust. The fees shall be subject to an escalation of five peer cent every financial year for a period of five years. Secondment fees for the quarter and half year ended September 30, 2023 amounts to Rs.0.46 million. There are no changes during the half year ended September 30, 2023 in the methodology for computation of secondment fees paid to the Manager.





### 51 Financial instruments - Fair value measurement

### A. The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments by categories are as below:

Particulars	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2023
Financial assets				
At FVTPL				
Investments in mutual funds	9,086.41	9,086.41		
At amortised cost				
Investments	0.10	0.10	2	3 <b>-</b>
Trade receivables	591.88	591.88	×	1. <b>.</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	885.09	885.09	0.10	0.10
Other bank balances	1,987.77	1,987.77		
Loans	810.96	810.96		
Other financial assets	1,224.52	1,224.52	264.96	264.96
Total	14,586.74	14,586.74	265.06	265.06
Financial liabilities				
At FVTPL				
Call option over Non-controlling interest, classified as				
other financial liabilities	79.12	79.12		•
At amortised cost				
Borrowings (including interest accrued)	41,453.73	41,453.73	¥	
Lease deposits	6,554.40	6,554.40		5
Trade payables	979.30	979.30	0.05	0.05
Other financial liabilities	488.37	488.37	480.42	480.42
Total	49,554.91	49,554.91	480.47	480.47

The management has assessed that the fair value of cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, trade receivables, current borrowings, trade payables, current lease deposits and other current financial assets and liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

### B. Measurement of fair values

The level of fair values are defined below:

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3.

### Transfers between Level 1, Level 2 and Level 3

There were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2 or Level 3 during the half year ended September 30, 2023

Particulars	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets measured at FVTPL				
As at September 30, 2023				
Investment in mutual funds	9,086.41	1	9,086.41	
As at March 31, 2023				
Investment in mutual funds	-			
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL				
As at September 30, 2023				
Call option over Non-controlling interest, classified as ot	79.12	28) (19)		79.12
As at March 31, 2023				
Call option over Non-controlling interest		<u></u>	<sup>(1)</sup>	

### Determination of fair values

Fair values of financial assets and liabilities have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability.

i) The fair value of mutual funds are based on NAV at reporting date.

ii) The fair values of other financial assets and liabilities are considered to be equivalent to their carrying values.





## 52 Segment Reporting

The accounting principles used in the preparation of the condensed combined financial statements are consistently applied to record revenue and expenditure in individual segments and are as set out in the significant accounting policies. The Chief Operating Decision Maker ('CODM') evaluates the Nexus Select Trust performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators by operating segments.

a) Operating segments of Nexus Select Trust are -

(i) Urban consumption centre Rentals (Mall Rentals),

(ii) Office Rentals,

(iii) Hospitality and

(iv) Others - comprising of (a) sale of office units, and (b) income from generation of renewable energy and (c) other operating revenue.

Net Operating Income ('NOI') excluding Ind AS impact is the key metric reported to the CODM for the purposes of assessment of the segment results.

Certain income (such as interest, dividend and other income) and certain expenses (such as depreciation, amortization, impairment and finance cost) are not specifically allocable to segments and accordingly these expenses are not allocated to the Operating segments.

b) Nexus Select Trust operates within India and does not have operations in economic environments with different risks and returns. Hence, it is considered operating in single geographical segment. Further, the information relating to segment assets and segment liabilities are not regularly provided to CODM for review and hence the same is not disclosed.

## A. Segment Revenue

	-		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	For the period	Farmer to the figure of the second se	For the period
Particulars	For the guarter ended For the guarter ended For the mair year ended September 30, 2023 June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the nair year ended September 30, 2023	August 10, 2022 to 5eptember 30, 2022	For the nair year ended March 31, 2023	August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Revenue from customers						
Mall Rentals	4,734.57	2,525,74	7,260.31	•/	8	190
Office Rentals	289.35	132,38	421.73	đ.	2	80
Hospitality	288.98	164.19	453.17		.*;	*
Others	57.97	65.67	123.64		i.	5
Inter-segment Revenue						
Mall Rentals		(1,38)	(1.38)	50	15	3400
Hospitality	(0.10)	(0.04)		•	- 10	5
Others	(40.27)	(61.36)	(101.63)		×	22
Total Segment Revenue	5,330.50	2,825.20	B,155.70			

## B. Segment Results

3,534,61       1,867,21       5,401,82         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,03       102,87       297,90         195,04       3,908,72       297,90         196,09       3,732       9,761         131,00       8,067       3,732       9,761         131,00       3,134,40       1,26,65       436,65         131,000       1,344,71       1,474,77       1,474,77         Trisation expenses       (1,472,16)       (776,70)       (2,248,86)         151,00       1,316,48       (3,47,77)       (1,474,77)         Trisation expenses       1,316,48       (3,47,77)       (1,474,77)         Itristion expenses       1,316,48       (3,45,80)       (2,248,86)         Itristion expenses       1,316,48       (3,45,80)       (1,474,77)         Itristion expenses       1,316,48       (1,474,77)       (1,474,77)         Itristion expenses       1,316,48       (3,52,897)       (1,474,77)         Itristin expenses	Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
195.03     102.87     297.90       118.59     80.67     199.26       60.49     37.32     97.81       5.96.79     37.32     97.81       3,008.72     2,008.07     5,96.79       3,100     126.65     5,96.79       3,146.20     126.65     5,96.79       3,744.71     1,474.77     5,676.58       945.80     (528.97)     (1,474.77)       1,472.16     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       1,474.71     1,472.16     (776.70)       1,474.77     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,474.71     (1,474.77)     (1,474.77)       1,474.71     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,474.71     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,474.71     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,474.71     (1,472.16)     (1,474.77)       1,477     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,477     (1,472.16)     (1,776.70)       1,474     1,972.95     1,972.95       1,474     1,972.95     1,972.95       1,474     1,972.91     (1,474.77)       1,474     1,972.95     1,972.95       1,474     1,972.95     1,972.95       1,474     1,972.95     1,992.86       1,474     1,972.95 <td>all Rentals</td> <td>3,534.61</td> <td>1,867.21</td> <td>5,401.82</td> <td>07</td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>8</td>	all Rentals	3,534.61	1,867.21	5,401.82	07	<u> </u>	8
118.59     80.67     199.26       60.49     37.32     97.81       50.49     37.32     97.81       3.908.72     2.088.07     5.966.79       3.100     126.65     438.65       3.101     126.65     75.865       945.80     (37.2.58)     (1.474.77)       1.472.16     (528.97)     (1.474.77)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.16     (776.70)     (2.248.86)       1.472.11     (1.471.71)     (1.471.71)       1.472.11     (1.471.71)     (1.471.71)       1.472.11     (1.471.71)     (1.471.71)       1.472.11     (1.471.71)     (1.471.71)       1.472.11     (1.471.71)     (1.471.71)	ffice Rentals	195,03	102.87	297.90	(.)	90	
60.49         37.32         97.81           3,908.72         2,088.07         5,96.79           312.00         126.65         5,96.79           312.00         126.65         5,96.79           312.00         126.65         5,96.79           312.00         126.65         7,88.65           (486.28)         (272.58)         1,474.77           (945.80)         (528.97)         (1,474.77)           (945.80)         (528.97)         (1,474.77)           (1,472.16)         (776.70)         (2,248.86)           1316.48         636.48         1,952.95           ad         1.852         0.0.39         28.91           1.352.00         646.87         1,972.95           1.375.01         (1,471.54)         (1,471.54)           1.355.01         646.87         1,952.95           1.1471.56         (1,471.54)         (1,471.54)	osnitalitv	118,59	80.67	199.26	36 1		
3,908.72     2,088.07     5,996.79       312.00     126.65     438.65       312.00     126.65     438.65       (486.28)     (272.58)     (758.86)       (348.20)     (373.97)     (1,474.77)       (486.28)     (776.70)     (1,474.77)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,472.16)     (776.70)     (2,248.86)       (1,477.80)     (1,477.80)     (1,477.80)       (1,476.80)     (5,468.70)     (1,477.80)       (1,476.80)     (7,477.80)     (1,477.80)       (1,477.80)     (1,477.80)     (1,477.80)	thers	60.49	37.32	97.81	200	8	25
a12.00 126.65 438.65 (486.28) (223.58) (758.86) (723.58) (726.58 (776.58) (776.58) (776.58) (776.597) (1,474.77) (1,472.16) (776.97) (2,248.86) (1,776.97) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,248.86) (2,249.86)	erment Result (Net Operating Income excluding Ind AS Impact)	3,908.72	2,088.07	5,996.79			
equity method and tax (1,471,58) (1,472,158) (1,472,158) (1,474,77) (1,474,77) (1,474,77) (1,474,77) (1,472,16) (1,776,70) (1,474,77) (1,472,16) (1,776,70) (1,2,248,86) (1,472,16) (1,472,16) (1,472,16) (1,472,15) (1,471,7) (1,471,7) (1,471,53	nallocated / Non-Onerating income	312.00	126.65	438.65			
3,734,44 1,942.15 5,676.58 3,734,44 1,942.15 5,676.58 (945.80) (528,97) (1,474.77) (1,472.16) (776.70) (2,248.86) 1,316.48 636.48 1,922.95 1,316.48 10.39 28.91 1,335.00 646.87 1,981.86 (1,175.70) (1,471.53) (1,471.53) (1,471.53)	nationated / Non-Operating expenses	(486.28)	(272.58)	(758.86)		(29.51)	(29.51)
equity method and tax (1,472.16) (528.97) (1,474.77) (1,472.16) (2,248.86) (1,472.16) (2,248.86) (1,472.16) (2,248.86) (1,316.48 636.48 1,922.95 (1,315.00 646.87 1,921.86 (1,335.00 646.87 1,981.86 (1,1715.3) (1,4715.3) (	arnines before finance costs. depreciation. amortisation and tax	3,734,44	1,942.15	5,676.58		(29.51)	(29.51)
equity method and tax (1,472.16) (176.70) (2.248.86) = 1,316.48 = 636.48 1,952.95 = 13.52 = 10.39 28.91 = 1,335.00 = 646.87 1,981.86 = 1,471.53 (2.941.86 = 1,471.53 (2.941.86) (2.941.86 = 1,471.53 (2.941.86) (2.941	inance costs	(945.80)	(228,97)		2	125	
equity method and tax 1,952.95 536.48 1,952.95 10.39 28.91 28.91 1,335.00 646.87 1,981.86 (1.175.62) (291.91) (1.471.53)	enteriation and amortisation excenses	(1,472.16)	[776.70]		100 A	1.00	
13.52 10.39 28.91 1,335.00 646.87 1,981.86 (1,179.62) (291.91) (1,471.53)	rofit before share of net profit of investment accounted for using equity method and tax	1,316.48	636.48	1,952.95		(29.51)	(29.51)
1,335.00 646.87 (1.179.62) (2.91.91)	hare of net nonfit of investment accounted for using gouity method	18.52	10.39	28.91	190	(#) (#)	۲
Select (1129.62) (201.91)	rofit / (lose) hefmre tax	1,335.00	646.87	1,981.86	<u>/</u>	(29.51)	(29.51)
	Tay appanee / (readit)	CI (1,179.62)	(291.91)	(1,471.53)	2	101	14
avried 2,514.62	rough / It acci for the period	2,514.62	938.78	3,453.40		(29.51)	(29.51)
	IF N	*					
	***						
	151	57					
	101						

### 53 Related party disclosures

Chev Accord

### I List of related parties as per the requirements REIT Regulations

S.No	Relationship	Name of Entities
(i)	Sponsor	Wynford Investments Limited
(ii)	Trustee	Axis Trustee Services Limited
(iii)	Manager	Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited
	6	SSIII Indian Investments One Ltd
(IV)	Sponsor Group	BREP Asia SG Alpha Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Forum Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Red Fort Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia SG Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BRE Coimbatore Retail Holdings Ltd
		BREP Asia SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP VIII SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd
		BREP Asia II Indian Holding Co IX (NQ) Pte Ltd
6.0	Directors and Key managerial personnel of the Manager	
	(Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited)	
	Chief Executive Officer and Non - Independent Director	Dalip Sehgal
	Chief Financial Officer	Rajesh Deo
	Company Secretary and Compliance Officer	Charu Patki
	Independent Director	Alpana Parida
	Independent Director	Jayesh Tulsidas Merchant
	Independent Director	Michael D Holland
	Independent Director	Sadashiv Srinivas Rao
	Non - Independent Director	Tuhin Parikh
	Non - Independent Director	Asheesh Mohta
	Non - Independent Director	Arjun Sharma
	Relative of KMP	Neeraj Ghei
		Indore Treasure Island Private Limited (till May 12, 2023, entity jointly controlled by
(vi)	Joint Venture	Sponsor Group)
		CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor
(vii)	Entities controlled by Trust	Group till May 12, 2023)
		Chitrali Properties Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponso
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Safari Retreats Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponsor
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Euthoria Developers Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity
		controlled by Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Vijaya Productions Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Spons
		Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled b
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by
		Sponsor Group till May 12, 2023)
		Mamadapur Solar Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023, entity controlled by Sponso
		Group till May 12, 2023) (Nexus South Mall Management Private Limited, merged
		with Mamadapur Solar Private Limited weef. April 01, 2023) (refer note 59)
		Select Infrastructure Private Limited (w.e.f May 13, 2023) (Westerly Retail Private
		Limited, merged with Select Infrastructure Private Limited w.e.f. May 15, 2023) (re
		note 59)
(viii)	Promoter of Trustee	Axis Bank Limited
(viii)	Promoter of trustee	Selece
		No contraction of the second s
		S E
		12(14 miles) (C)
12		
10	de con	(~(Mumbai)~)
1 al	A COM	((Mumbal)
lat	A COL	Mumbal
and w	A COLORIS	(Mumbal) *

# II Transactions and Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

		Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
11         0.11         0		Income						
		Interest Income from Intercorporate Deposits Given	11 15	90.0	16 16	10 10		•
	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	indore i reasure island Private Limited Interest Income from hank dennsite	47.172	00.0				
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{cccc} ( \operatorname{cond} \operatorname$	Axis Bank Limited	28.04	22.43	50.47			
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} contain (contact) contact (contact) contact) contact (contact) contact (contact) contact (contact) contact) c$	Room income (Hospitality Business)						
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 100 & 1$	Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.09	0.11	0.20	24		
Transmitting the field from the fie		Management fees recoverable						
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	0.08	0.10	0.18	1	84	
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 3649 & 80.1 & 3450 & 0.4 \\ \mbox{manual management (rest)} & 0.6 & 0.0 & 0.6 & 0.0 \\ \mbox{manual management (noted mind)} & 0.6 & 0.0 & 0.6 & 0.0 \\ \mbox{manual management (noted mind)} & 0.6 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ \mbox{manual management (noted mind)} & 0.6 & 0.0 & $	Expenses						
		Investment management fees						
		Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	264.89	80.41	345.30	*	×	
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} 0.6 & 0$	Secondment Fees						
at so choice $0.11$ <t< td=""><td></td><td>Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited</td><td>0.46</td><td>4) -</td><td>0.46</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.46	4) -	0.46	12		
An as St onhouse Holding (NO) tet A as St onhouse Holding (NO)	And SS forhmont relating (NOL Itd and sets forhmont relating (NOL Itd and sets forhmont relating (NOL Itd and sets forhmont relating (NOL Itd and transfer for the formation and transfer for the formation and transfer for the formation and transfer formation and transfer for the formation and transfer formation and for transfer formation and formation and for transfer formation and for transfer formation and for transfer formation and formation and formation and formation and formation and for transfer formation and formation a	Interest on Debentures		10.0	100			
	$ \begin{array}{cccc} control from four return for the four function from for the four function from for the four function for the for the for the four function for the for th$	BREP Asia SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd		56 3 T0'0	to:n	<i>с</i> ся	13	
	$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{timed} time$	BREP ASIA SU KONINOOF HOIDING (NU) PTE LTD			00.0			
		טון נאיז אסא אטחוווסטן אטוווטטן דטטאן אטער דט טאט טאנידער דער דער דער דער דער דער דער דער דער	1					
	ygement fee T result is and Private Limited and of pressional fees and of p	Axis Bank Limited	114.57	87.95	202.52	9	1.	
	$ \begin{array}{c} $ \ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $$	Management Fees						
	and porfessional fees and indired burstern fee thereases burstern for the openance of the ansatt of the openance transmer all of the ansatt of the openance of the ansatt of the openance transmer all of the ansatt of the openance of the openance openance of the openance of the openance of the openance openance openance of the openance openance of the openance openance openance	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	1.32	0.70	2.02	.*:	×.	
		Legal and professional fees						
$ \begin{array}{ccc} 1.4 & 0.15 & 0.29 & 0.4 \\ 135.16 & 135.50 & 0.24 & 133.16 & 133.26 \\ 2.5 lett. Mail Management Private Limited \\ 3.5 lett. Mail Management Private Limited \\ 3.5 lett. Mail Management Private Limited \\ 1.135.50 & 0.28 & 0.28 & 0.28 & 0.28 \\ Trate Service Limited \\ 1.052.00 & 50.00 & 1,102.00 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.02.00 & 1,102.00 & 0.01 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.02.00 & 1,102.00 & 0.03 & 0.03 & 0 \\ 1.02.00 & 1,102.00 & 0.03 & 0.03 & 0 \\ 1.02.00 & 1,102.00 & 0.03 & 0 & 0 \\ 1.02.00 & 0.01 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0.00 & 0.00 & 0 &$	$ \begin{array}{c c} \label{eq:constraint} \mbox{for exponses} \\ \mbox{creatent of exponses} \\ \mbox{creatent of langle dynate limited} \\ \mbox{creatent finited} \\ \mbox{creatent finited} \\ \mbox{create limited} \\ \mbox{created limited} \\ created limited$	Axis Bank Limíted	210	1.09	1.09	•	e.	•
$ \begin{array}{c} \label{eq:constraint} \equal (a) \equal (b) \eq$	Trastre land Private Limited $0.34$ $135.16$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.23$ $0.24$ $0.23$ $0.24$	Reimbursement of expenses					O ED	0.50
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	s Select Mall Management Private Limited 0.58 0.28 0.28 0.28 0.85 results limited 1.02.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 restere services Limited corporate deposit given corporate deposit given to reasure lajord Private Limited 7.133 1.02.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 restrict and the limited 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 restrict and the limited 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 restrict and the limited restrict and the limited 1.102.00 1.102.00 2.00 1.102.00 restrict and the limited 1.102.00 1.102.00 1.102.00 2.00 1.102.00 restrict and the limited restrict and the limited 1.102.00 1.102.00 2.26 2.26 2.26 restrict and Limited 1.101 1.518.53 (657.38) 1.518.53 (657.38) restrict and Limited 1.101 I.518.53 (657.38) 1.518.53 (657.38) restrict and Limited 1.101 I.518.53 (657.38) restrict and the limited 1.101 II.518.53 (657.38) restrict and the limite	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	0.14	0.15	Ţ		2010	:01
Tratee Springe     0.28     0.85     0.85       Tratee Services limited     1,052,00     50.00     1,102.00       corporate deposit given     1,052,00     50.00     1,102.00       re Trassure Island Private Limited     97.01     97.01     97.01       corporate deposit received     97.01     97.01     7.01       corporate deposit received     97.01     97.01     7.01       ass consure Island Private Limited     1,355.08     3,355.08     7.68       Asia SG kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd     7.68     7.68     7.68       Asia SG kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd     2.26     2.26     2.26       Asia SG kohinoor Holding (NQ) It ld     2.26     2.26     2.26       Null SBS kohinoor Holding (NQ) It ld     2.26     2.26     2.26	Tratter Services timited     0.28     0.28     0.85       corporate deposit given     1,052.00     50.00     1,102.00       corporate deposit received     97.01     97.01     97.01       corporate deposit received     1.518.55.08     3.355.08     97.01       corporate deposit received     2.26     2.26     2.26       visit so kohinoor Holding (NO) tet ted     2.26     2.26     2.26       visit so kohinoor Holding (NO) tet ted     2.168     7.68     7.68       visit so kohinoor Holding (NO) tet     2.26     2.26     2.26       sament / (Redemption) in bank deposit     (.5.18.51)     1.518.53     (.67.38)	Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.34	01.001				1
corporate deposit given       1,052.00       50.00       1,102.00         corporate deposit received       97.01       97.01       97.01         corporate deposit received       97.01       97.01       97.01         corporate deposit received       97.01       97.01       97.01         has consideration paid for recipitation       97.01       97.01       97.01         has consideration paid for recipitation       97.01       97.01       97.01         Asia SS colinoor Holding (NQ) tet defensition       7.68       7.68       7.68         attent / (Retemption) in bank deposit       2.16       2.16       2.16       7.68         Bank Limited       (2.185.91)       1.518.53       (657.38)       1.657.38)       1.657.38)	corporate deposit given       1,052.00       50.00       1,102.00         re Treasure Island Private Limited       97.01       97.01       97.01         corporate deposit received       97.01       97.01       97.01         re Treasure Island Private Limited       97.01       97.01       97.01         re Treasure Island Private Limited       97.01       97.01       97.01         re Treasure Island Private Limited       97.01       97.01       97.01         re Asia SS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Lid       2.355.08       3,355.08       7.68         Asia SS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd       2.26       2.26       2.26       2.26         asht Limited       (2,185.91)       1,518.53       (67.38)       667.38)	irustee ree Expenses Avis Trustee Services Limited	0.58	0.28	0.85			
corporate deposit given     1,052.00     50.00     1,102.00       re Treasure Island Phrvate Limited     97.01     97.01     97.01       re Treasure Island Private Limited     97.01     97.01     97.01       Asia SG Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd     7.68     7.68     7.68       Asia SSS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd     7.68     7.68     7.68       VII ISSS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd     2.26     2.26     2.26       answ thread     1.518.51     1.518.53     (657.38)	corporate deposit given     1,052,00     50.00     1,102.00       re-trasure island Private Limited     97.01     97.01     97.01       Asia SS Kohinoor Holding (NO) Het Lid     7.68     3.355.08     3.355.08       Asia SS Kohinoor Holding (NO) Lid     7.68     7.68     7.68       Vill SS Kohinoor Holding (NO) Lid     2.26     2.26     2.26       Vill SS Kohinoor Holding (NO) Lid     1.518.53     1.518.53     667.38)							
Imited       1,052.00       50.00       1,102.00       -         red       97.01       97.01       -       97.01       -         Imited       97.01       97.01       -       -       -       -         in acquisition of subsidiary $3,355.08$ $3,355.08$ -       -	Limited       1,052.00       50.00       1,102.00       97.01	Assets						
of subsidiary 97.01 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5	of subsidiary 97.01 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5	Inter corporate deposit given		50.00			4	
of subsidiary 97.01 97.01 5 of subsidiary 3,355.08 3,355.08 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,6	of subsidiary 97.01 97.01 5 of subsidiary 3,355.08 3,355.08 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 7,68 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,25 2,2	Indore Treasure Island Private Limited Inter comprete demosit received	T,U32.00	00.00				
of subsidiary 7.68 3.355.08 3.355.08 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.2	of subsidiary and a state of subsidiary and state of subsidiary and state of state o	iliter turputate deposit received	0.7 M1	,	97,01		ĩ	
a 3.355.08 3.355.08 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.6	a 3.355.08 3.355.08 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 2.26 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.68 7.6	Indore treasure Island Private Limited	10.10	0				
s	s 2.26 7.68 7.68 7.68 2.26 2.26 2.26 7.68 (2.185.91) 1,518.53 (667.38) -	Purchase consideration paid for acquisition of subsidiary BRFP Asia SG Kohinoor Holding (NO) Pte Ltd		3,355.08	3,355.08			
2.26 2.26 - 2.26	2.26 2.26 - 2.26	BREP Asia SO Kohinoor Holding (NO) 11d		7.68			1960	
Refer         (2,185.91)         1,518.53         (667.38)         -	Refer         (2,185.91)         1,518.53         (667.38)         -	BREP VIII SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd		2.26			**	4/7
(2,185.91)         1,518.53         (667.38)	(667.38) 1,518.53 (667.38)	Col Col						
	Mumbai 5	inc sn	(2,185.91)		(667.38		•	1083
			ust					

in the second

CHART \*

Nexus Select Trust RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements (All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)
--

II Transactions and Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

Particulars	For the quarter ended September 30, 2023	For the quarter ended June 30, 2023	For the half year ended September 30, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022	For the half year ended March 31, 2023	For the period August 10, 2022 to March 31, 2023
Liabilities						
Borrowings repaid						
Axis Bank Limited	128.60	3,656.88	3,785.48	•	(e))	
Redemption of Debentures (including interest)						
BRE Coimbatore Retail Holdings Ltd	ся	1,755.99	1,755.99		×	٠
BREP Asia SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd	ť	14.55	14.55	(e	э	*
BREP Asia SG Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd		6,378.27	6,378.27	<u>.</u> )	•10	0
BREP VIII SBS Kohinoor Holding (NQ) Ltd	х	4.80	4.80			
BREP Asia SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd	3	4.21	4.21	<u>(4</u>	2	
BREP VIII SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd	÷	162.30	162.30		2000	
Equity						
Issue of unit capital						
(in exchange of the Investment in equity shares of SPVs and joint venture)						
BRE Coimbatore Retail Holdings Ltd	•	4,216.06	4,216.06		•	
BREP Asia II Indian Holding Co IX (NQ) Pte Ltd	9	28,872.60	28,872.60			<u>A</u>
BREP Asia SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd	10	9.47	9.47	1.65	(*)	9
BREP Asia SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd	8	10.51	10.51	<b>3</b> 5		
BREP Asia SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd	ď	50.69	50.69	ĩ	*	
BREP Asia SG Forum Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd	5)	4,760.91	4,760.91	5 <b>4</b>	9	
BREP Asia SG Red Fort Holding (NQ) Pte Ltd	*	22,960.65	22,960.65		\$P	10 10
BREP VIII SBS Coimbatore Retail Holding (NQ) Ltd	æ	4.49	4.49	×	*	*
BREP VIII SBS Forum Holding (NQ) Ltd	1251	6.45	6.45	29		14
BREP VIII SBS Red Fort Holding (NQ) Ltd	*5	31.13	31.13	1911		al
SSIII Indian Investments One Ltd		7,040.11	7,040.11		e	η.
Wynford Investments Limited	10	9,152.07	9,152.07	•		
Arjun Sharma	ĸ	570.83	570.83		101	14
Neeraj Ghei	*	8,454.47	8,454.47	¥2	5	r
Subscription to intial corpus Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited		æ	×	0.10	0.10	0.10
Unit issue expenses Axis Bank Limited	0.22		0.22	×	8	÷





### II Transactions and Balances outstanding with Related Parties as defined in (I)

### Balances at the end of the period

Particulars	As at	As at
	September 30, 2023	March 31, 2023
issets		
nvestment accounted for using equity method	2,059.31	
ndore Treasure Island Private Limited	2,059.51	
Intercorporate deposits receivable (Non-current)	1,004.99	
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	1,004.99	-
Investments in bank deposits	1 774 10	0
Axis Bank Limited	1,274.18	
Interest accrued on bank deposits	76 41	
Axis Bank Limited	75.11	-
Other receivables from related party	20.14	
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	20.14	-
Trade receivables		
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	12.94	•
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	0.03	
Balances with bank		
Axis Bank Limited	331.90	
Liabilities		
Borrowings		
Axis Bank Limited	4,696.72	
Other Payables		
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	3.12	123.
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited	2 2	0.
CSJ Infrastructure Private Limited	¥	194.4
Westerly Retail Private Limited	×	0.
Chitrali Properties Private Limited	-	9.1
Safari Retreats Private Limited		0.
Euthoria Developers Private Limited	<b>=</b> :	3.
Naman Mall Management Company Private Limited	<del>7</del> 1	0.
Nexus Hyderabad Retail Private Limited	0.09	2.4
Vijaya Productions Private Limited		0.1
Nexus Shantiniketan Retail Private Limited	8	1.4
Nexus Udaipur Retail Private Limited	ŝ.	1.
Nexusmalls Whitefield Private Limited	-	1.
Nexus Mangalore Retail Private Limited	<u> </u>	1.
Nexus Mysore Retail Private Limited	¥	1.
Daksha Infrastructure Private Limited	2	16.
Mamadapur Solar Private Limited	-	0.
Issue Expenses		
Receivables towards issue expenses incurred on behalf of selling unitholders		264.
Trade payables		
Axis Trustee Fees	0.85	-
Indore Treasure Island Private Limited		2
Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited	66.72	1
Equity		

Subscribtion to intial corpus Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited





0.10

0.10

### 54 Contingent liabilities and commitments

Particulars	As at September 30, 2023	As at March 31, 2023
Claims against the SPVs not acknowledged as debts		
Contingent liabilities in respect of		
Input Tax credit (includes matter mentioned in note a below)	904.79	•
Service-Tax matters (includes matter mentioned in note b below)	309.13	5 <b>9</b> 3
Income-Tax matters (includes matter mentioned in note c below)	735.11	
Property-Tax matters (refer note d below)	286.32	
Total Contingent liabilities	2,235.35	
In respect of Bank guarantee	125.03	·••
Capital and other commitments		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of advances) and	166.27	(e)
not provided for		

a) SRPL had constructed a building comprising of Mall, Hotel and Office space ('Project') at Bhubaneshwar under a composite construction contract. Further, SRPL had entered into agreement for sale of office and hotel space and leases for renting the mall to earn rental income. In the earlier years, SRPL had availed CENVAT credit on all input services used in construction of the project. Further, while discharging its service tax liability on the advance received from customers towards the sale of office and hotel space, SRPL availed abatement as per Notification no. 26/ 2012 dated June 12, 2012 under the erstwhile service tax regime. In relation to the aforesaid utilisation of credit and abatement, SRPL had, in the earlier years, received a demand cum show cause notice from the Office of the Commissioner (Audit), GST and Central Excise amounting a total of Rs. 297.09 million.

During the year ended March 31, 2020, SRPL had received a demand dated January 27, 2020 from the Office of the Principal Commissioner, GST and Central Excise confirming the aforementioned demand and imposing a penalty of equivalent amount. SRPL has filed an appeal against the said order before Customs, Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal (CESTAT) and has deposited Rs. 22.21 million towards mandatory pre-deposit for appeal. The management believes that SRPL has merits in the said case and accordingly no provision is required in the condensed consolidated financial statements.

b) During the FY 2020-21, CSJIPL received a show cause notice from the Commissioner of GST and Central Excise amounting to Rs. 119.52 million (excluding the interest and penalty) on account of demand of service tax on the sale of office space and certain CENVAT Credit for the period October 2014 to June 2017 by invoking the extended period of limitation. CSJIPL had filled writ petition in Hon'ble High Court of Chandigarh challenging the validity of said show cause notice issued under the repealed act. However, order was passed by the Commissioner against CSJIPL with 100% penalty on February 21, 2022. Against the said order, a revised writ was filled in High Court on March 03, 2022.

Based on the fact of the case, management believes that CSJIPL has merits in the said case and accordingly no provision is required in the condensed consolidated financial statements.

c) VPPL, for the AY 2007-08 had received an assessment order dated June 28, 2010 which had capital gains amounting to Rs. 2,320 million added to the taxable income of VPPL. The total demand payable including interest amounted to Rs. 691.18 million (advance tax and tax deducted at source amounting to Rs. 10.00 million) as per the assessment order received. VPPL had appealed against the assessment order to the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal ("ITAT") by making a payment of Rs. 10 million as tax paid under protest. VPPL received an order from the ITAT dated November 25, 2011 wherein the ITAT has disagreed with the assessment order and passed an order in the favour of VPPL. As a result, VPPL did not have capital gains and hence there was no tax liability. VPPL subsequently received a refund order dated December 11, 2012 for repayment of tax which was paid under protest.

In FY 2015-16, the Income tax department had filed an appeal before the Honorable High Court at Madras against the order passed by the ITAT for the AY 2007-08 and VPPL had received a notice dated January 28, 2016 on this matter. VPPL has appointed a legal firm and contested the matter. The management believes, based on the legal representative's representation, that the amount demanded will not be sustained. The matter is currently pending with the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

d) The Amritsar Municipal Corporation ("AMC"), vide its Order dated October 03, 2022, had raised a demand of Rs. 286.32 million towards Property Tax on EDPL for the years FY 2014-15 till FY 2019-20. The amount includes 100% penalty. EDPL has filed a writ petition in the High Court of Punjab and Haryana, Chandigarh praying, inter alia, for (a) stay on the said Order dated October 03, 2022 and (b) challenge the vires of the statutory provision. The Court vide its Order dated December 05, 2022 has directed the authorities to not to take any coercive steps against EDPL pursuant to order dt. October 03, 2022,

The Court vide its Order dated December 05, 2022 has directed the authorities to not to take any coercive steps against EDPL pursuant to order dt. October 03, 202, and for deciding, inter-alia, the applicability of the appropriate provision.

The management believes that EDPL has merits in the said case and accordingly no provision is required in the condensed consolidated financial statements.





### 55 Acquisition of subsidiaries and joint venture entity

### I Asset Acquisition

On May 12, 2023 Nexus Select Trust entered into share acquisition agreements with shareholders of 17 Asset SPVs for acquisition of equity interest, redeemable preference shares and compulsorily convertible debentures as described in more detail in Note 1 - Organization structure; in exchange for units of Nexus Select Trust and payment of cash consideration amounting to Rs. 147,734.47 million (the "Purchase consideration"). The management has applied the optional concentration test, under Ind AS 103, and concluded that the acquired set of activities and assets is not a business because substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in investment properties and related assets, with similar risk characteristics. Accordingly, this transaction has been accounted for as an asset acquisition.

The management has identified and recognized the individual identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed; and allocated the purchase consideration to the individual identifiable assets and liabilities on the basis of their relative fair values at the date of acquisition.

The allocated value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the 17 SPVs as at the date of acquisition were:

Particulars	Rs. Million
Assets	
Property, plant and equipment	6,465.92
Investment property	139,473.23
Investment property under development	62.85
Right of use assets	80.85
Capital work-in-progress	43.85
Other Intangible Assets	37,828.40
Other Assets	18,090.06
Total Assets (A)	202,045.15
Liabilities	
Borrowings (including current maturities of long term borrowings)	43,023.52
Other liabilities	11,287.15
Total Liabilities (B)	54,310.67
Net Assets (A-B)	147,734.47

### II Investment in Joint venture

On May 12, 2023 (the acquisition date), Nexus Select Trust has acquired 50% of the equity interest of Indore Treasure Island Private Limited ('ITIPL') in exchange for units of Nexus Select Trust amounting to Rs. 2,059.31 million.

56	Details of utilisation of	proceeds	of IPO	are as follows:	
56	Details of utilisation of	proceeds	of IPO	are as follow	s:

Objects of the issue as per the prospectus	Proposed Utilisation	Actual utilisation upto September 30, 2023	Unutilised amount as at September 30, 2023
	2,500.00	2,500.00	-
Partial or full repayment or prepayment and redemption of certain			
financial indebtedness of the Asset SPVs and the Investment Entity.			
Acquisition of stake and redemption of debt securities in certain Asset	10,032.64	10,032.64	
SPVs			
General Purposes and REIT issue expenses	1,467.36	1,232.18	235.18
Total	14,000.00	13,764.82	235.18

Proposed Utilisation	Actual utilisation upto September 30, 2023	Unutilised amount as at September 30, 2023
10,000.00	9,703.03	296.97
10.000.00	9 703 03	296.97
	Utilisation	Proposed upto Utilisation September 30, 2023 10,000.00 9,703.03





### **Nexus Select Trust**

RN: IN/REIT/22-23/0004 **Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements** 

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(All amounts are in Rs. million, unless otherwise stated)

58 The Manager entity has given an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee on behalf of the Trust to National Stock Exchange (NSE) for Rs. 25 million and Rs. 25 million towards security deposit to NSE, for due performance and fulfillment by the Trust of its engagements, commitments, operations, obligations or liabilities as an issuer.

### 59 Capital Reduction and Restructuring schemes

### I Capital Reduction

- (i) The following SPV's have filed Petitions under Section 66 read with section 52 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the National Company Law Tribunal (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of the Company) Rules, 2016 and other applicable National Company Law Tribunal Rules, 2016 to obtain sanction of this Hon'ble Tribunal for capital reduction schemes:
  - CSIIPL
  - NURPL
  - NWPL
  - CPPL
- (ii) NHRPL has filed petition under Section 66 read and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the National Company Law Tribunal (Procedure for Reduction of Share Capital of the Company) Rules, 2016 and other applicable National Company Law Tribunal Rules, 2016 to obtain approval of NCLT for reduction of share capital. The scheme was approved on August 11, 2023. The said capital reduction has no impact on Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements.

### Restructuring 11

In accordance with section 233 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, following schemes of amalgamation (the "Scheme") was filed for amalgamation, on fast track basis, of wholly owned subsidiary company and their respective Holding company :

- Merger of NSMMPL, parent company with MSPL, subsidiary company - The appointed date as per the Scheme is April 1, 2023, which was approved by Regional Director on July 28, 2023.

- Merger of WRPL, subsidiary company with SIPL, holding company - The appointed date as per the Scheme is May 15, 2023, which was approved by Regional Director on October 12, 2023.

60 The Trust was incorporated on August 10, 2022. Accordingly, the comparative figures has been given from the date of incorporation. Further, the Trust acquired the SPVs/Investment Entity by issuing units on May 12, 2023. The results of the SPVs/Investment Entity have been consolidated accordingly and hence the numbers are not comparable.

The figures for the comparative period August 10, 2022 to September 30, 2022 and half year ended March 31, 2023, as reported in these Consolidated Financial Statements have been compiled by the management. This information has not been subject to limited review or audit.

As per our report of even date

### For S R B C & CO LLP

Chartered Accountants ICAI Firm registration number: 324982E/E300003



Partner Membership No 112773

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as Manager to Nexus Select Trust)



Dalip Sehgal

DIN: 00358583

DIN: 00217255 Place: Mumbai

Director and Chief Executive Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023 Date: November 08, 2023

Rajesh De Chief Financial Officer

Place: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023



### SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

12th Floor, The Ruby 29 Senapati Bapat Marg Dadar (West) Mumbai - 400 028, India

Tel: +91 22 6819 8000

Independent Auditor's Report on Security Cover and book value of assets as at September 30, 2023 pursuant to Regulation 56(1)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (as amended) and SEBI Circular dated May 19, 2022 for submission to Catalyst Trusteeship Limited (the 'Debenture Trustee')

То

The Board of Directors Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (Formerly known as Nexus India Retail Management Services Private Limited) (Acting in its capacity as manager of Nexus Select Trust) 501, B Wing, Embassy 247, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai-400083

- 1. This Report is issued in accordance with the terms of the service scope letter dated July 20, 2023 and master engagement agreement dated July 20, 2023, as amended with Nexus Select Mall Management Company Private Limited.
- 2. We S R B C & CO LLP, Chartered Accountants, are the Statutory Auditors of the Nexus Select Trust (the "Trust") and have been requested by the Trust to examine the accompanying 'Statement of Security Cover in relation to 70,000 listed, secured, redeemable and non-convertible Series I (Tranche A) debentures having face value of Rs. 1 Lakhs each, amounting to Rs. 7,000 millions and 30,000 listed, secured, redeemable and non-convertible Series I (Tranche B) debentures having face value of Rs. 1 Lakh each amounting to Rs. 3,000 millions (hereinafter together referred to as "NCDs") issued by the trust as at September 30, 2023 (hereinafter referred to as the "Statement") which has been prepared by the management of manager (the "management") from the unaudited Condensed Consolidated interim financial statements, as at and for the half year ended September 30, 2023 pursuant to the requirements of the Regulation 56(1)(d) of the Security Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, and SEBI Circular dated May 19, 2022 on Revised format of security cover certificate, monitoring and revision in timelines (hereinafter the "SEBI Regulations and SEBI Circular"), and has been initialed by us for identification purpose only.

This Report is required by the Trust for the purpose of submission with Catalyst Trusteeship Limited (hereinafter the "Debenture Trustee") to ensure compliance with the SEBI Regulations and SEBI Circular in respect of the NCDs The Trust has entered into an agreement dated June 14, 2023 with the Catalyst Trusteeship Limited ("DTD June 14, 2023" or "Trust Deed")

### Management's Responsibility

3. The preparation of the Statement is the responsibility of the Management including the preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement and applying an appropriate basis of preparation; and making estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.





Chartered Accountants

Nexus Select Trust Page 2 of 4

4. The Management is responsible for ensuring that the Trust complies with all the relevant requirements of the SEBI Regulations and SEBI Circular. The management is also responsible for providing all relevant information to the Debenture Trustee and for complying with financial covenants as prescribed in the Debenture Trust Deed dated June 14, 2023.

### Auditor's Responsibility

- 5. It is our responsibility to provide a limited assurance and conclude as to whether the:
  - (a) Trust has maintained hundred percent Security cover or higher Security cover as per the terms of the Debenture Trust deed;
  - (b) Trust is in compliance with all the covenants (including financial covenants) as mentioned in the Debenture Trust Deed as on September 30, 2023.
  - (c) Book values of assets as included in the column F of the Statement are in agreement with the books of account underlying the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Trust as at September 30, 2023.
- 6. We have performed a limited review of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2023 prepared by the Trust pursuant to the requirements of Regulation 23 of the Security Exchange Board of India Real Estate Investment Trusts ) Regulations, 2014, as amended including any guidelines and circulars issued there under ("REIT Regulations"), and issued an unmodified conclusion dated November 08, 2023. Our review of these unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements was conducted in accordance with the in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity", issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI").
- 7. We conducted our examination of the Statement in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.
- 8. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.
- 9. Our scope of work did not involve us performing audit tests for the purposes of expressing an opinion on the fairness or accuracy of any of the financial information, the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Trust taken as a whole. We have not performed an audit, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements, specified elements, accounts or items thereof, for the purpose of this report. Accordingly, we do not express such opinion.



### SRBC&COLLP

Chartered Accountants

Nexus Select Trust Page 3 of 4

- 10. A limited assurance engagement includes performing procedures to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence on the applicable criteria, mentioned in paragraph 5 above. The procedures performed vary in nature and timing from, and are less extent than for, a reasonable assurance. Consequently, the level of assurance obtained is substantially lower than the assurance that would have been obtained had a reasonable assurance engagement been performed. Accordingly, our procedures included the following in relation to the Statement:
  - a) Obtained and read the Debenture Trust Deed dated June 14, 2023 pursuant to which NCD were issued and noted that as per such debenture trust deed the Trust is required to maintain 100 percent security cover.
  - b) With respect to 'Security Cover as per SEBI Circular dated May 19, 2022' included in the attached Statement, we have performed following procedures:
    - 1. Obtained the Board approved unaudited condensed consolidated financial of the Trust for the half year ended September 30, 2023.
    - 2. Obtained and read the list of security cover in respect of Debentures outstanding as per the Statement.
    - 3. Traced the book value of assets and liabilities as mentioned in the Column F of the Statement from the books of accounts and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Trust underlying the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements.
    - 4. Examined and verified the arithmetical accuracy of the computation of Security Cover in the accompanying Statement
    - 5. The Statement has been prepared by the Management and we have not performed any procedures in relation to the said Statement other than as mentioned in 3 & 4 above.
  - c) With respect to the compliance status with financial covenants included in the attached Statement, the Trust is required to test compliance with financial covenants specified therein yearly basis i.e. only on March 31 each financial year as per DTD dated June 14, 2023 issued by the Catalyst Trusteeship Limited to the Trust. Hence there has been no financial covenants to be complied with by the Trust under DTD dated June 14, 2023 as at September 30, 2023.
  - d) Performed necessary inquiries with the Management and obtained necessary representations.

### Conclusion

- 11. Based on the procedures performed by us, as referred to in paragraph 10 above and according to the information and explanations received and management representations obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the:
  - a) Trust has not maintained hundred percent security cover or higher security cover as per the terms of Debenture Trust deed;





Nexus Select Trust Page 4 of 4

- b) Trust is not in compliance with all financial covenants as mentioned in the Debenture Trust Deed as on September 30, 2023; and
- c) Book values of assets as included in column F are not in agreement with the books of account underlying the unaudited Condensed Consolidated financial statements of the Trust as at September 30, 2023.

### **Restriction on Use**

The Report has been issued at the request of the Trust, solely in connection with the purpose 12. mentioned in paragraph 2 above and to be submitted with the accompanying Statement to the Debenture Trustee and is not to be used or referred to for any other person. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this report is shown or into whose hands it may come. We have no responsibility to update this Report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of this report.

For SRBC&COLLP **Chartered Accountants** ICAI Firm Registration Number: 324982E/E300003

per Abhishek Agarwal Membership Number: 112773

UDIN: 23112773BGRIJV1997

Partner

Place of Signature: Mumbai Date: November 08, 2023







For and on behalf of Nexus Select Mall Management Private Limited (as manager to Nexus Select Trust)

a. Amount shown in line item Property, Plant and Equipment in the above table include amount pertaining to Investment Property b. Amount shown in line item Capital Work-In-Progress in the above table include amount pertaining to Investment Property under development c. Amount shown in line item Capital Work-In-Progress in the above table include amount pertaining to Investment Property under development c. Amount shown in Column M with respect to Market value of Pari Passu charge assets is based on valuation report of assets as al September 30, 2023 d. As per Debenture Trust Deed dated June 14, 2023 for NCDs, the Company is required to comply with the financial covenants on an annual basis. Hence, the compliance to the said covenants is not tested as at September 30, 2023. \* The book value figures mentioned above are extracted from the consolidated condensed financial statements of the Nexus Select Trust, which have been recognized at fair value as on the date on which the said assets were acquired by the Trust Le 12th May 2023.



























Notes :

Cover on Book Value Cover on Market Value

**Exclusive Security Cover Ratio** 

69,73 11,659.73

10,000.00 2.29 4.58 Pari-Passu Security Cover Ratio

979.30 84,13 161,50 162,448,31 183,672.38

(215.77)

Others

[otal rovisions

Debt Securities Others - borrowings Trade payables Lease Liabilities

Bank - borrowings

lorrowings

Other Debt Subordinated debt

this certificate pertains Other debt sharing pari-

LIABILITIES Debt Securities to which

Series (Tranc

passu charge with above

debt

Otal

-quivalents

Bank Balances other than Cash and Cash

quivalents Trade Receivables Cash and Cash oans Jevelopment

ntories

vestments tangible Assets under 

Intangible Assets Capilal Work-in-Progress Right of Use Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment

Land together with buidling of Select Infrastructure Private

2

16,717.01

22,756.02

•

105,835,19

Ť

145,308.23

.

.

45,582.53

.

45,582,53

13 28

13.28

14 13

13.28

Limited

ASSETS

Particulars

Description of asset for which this certificate relate (plz add line item, if

Debt for which this certificate being issued

Other Secured Debt

Debt for which this certificate being issued

Assets shared by pari-passu debt holder (includes Debt for which this certificate is issued & Other debt with pari

Other assets on which there is pari-passu charge (excluding items covered in column "F")

Assets not offered as Security

Elimination (amount in negative)

(Total C to I)

Market Value for Assets charged on exclusive

Column II Column M Column II Column M Related to only those items covered by this certificate Carrying/book value tor exclusive charge assets where market value is not Market Value where market value where market value is not Market Value where market value ascertainable or for Pari Passu ascertainable

Carrying/book value for

Column O

Market Value where market value is not for Pari Passu ascertainable or Charge Assets applicable.

Total Value = (K+L+M+N)

basis

(Eg Bank balance, DSRA applicable.

Related to Column F

applicable. (Eg Bank balance, DSRA

passu charge)

Book Value

Book Value

Book Value

Book Value

Yes/ No Yes

required)

Column A

Column B

Column C [i] Column D[ii] Column E[iii] Exclusive Charge 5xclusive Charg Pari-Passu Charge

Column F[iv] Pari-Passu Charge

Column G[v] Pari-Passu Charge

Column H[vi]

Column [[vii]

Column J

Column K

120	15	11,459.45	(130,55)	- Second	•		11,590.00		
		•	•	•			•	÷	
		19,999.14	•	19,999,14			4		
	-	*		192		4	1.00	×.	
			•			241	-		
		•				•	3	a 1	
3				(i	*	29	9	w.	
100 (N	ŝ	9,914.78	(85,22)	2	*	10,000,00	8	-	the A and B)
	361	205,116.34		165,298.05		22,934.10	16,884.19		
12	ŝ			7,494,32		54.06	81,51	r	
1	3	1,987.77	ία.	1,987,77		4	2	3	
-80	8	885.09		885,09			10	48	
	-05-	591.88		409,60		110,74	71,54		
20	9	25.55		25,55		4	•		
		1,004.99		1,004,99					
	ě	11,174,73		11,174,73		*	2		
10	¢	n.•/-	i			e		2	

(130.55) 11,459.45 979.30 84.13 161.50 162,518.05 205,116.34

36,367,49 42,06 71,25 36,367.49 69.46 71.25

45,582.53

54.05 178.07

54,06 **45,76**0.60

e

110.74

110.74

•

4

.

.

19

÷ ŧ.

.

X .

ï i

.